#### \*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\*

# ggn

### Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

JUL 1. 2023 and ending JUN 30, A For the 2023 calendar year, or tax year beginning Check if applicable: C Name of organization D Employer identification number X Address change KIVA MICROFUNDS Name change 71-0992446 Doing business as Initial return Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number Final return/ 182 HOWARD STREET 414 415-358-7500 termin-ated 34,294,683. G Gross receipts \$ City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code Amended SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105 H(a) Is this a group return Applica-F Name and address of principal officer: RICHARD CARTER-BROWN Yes X No for subordinates? pending SAME AS C ABOVE **H(b)** Are all subordinates included? ∐Yes └── No Tax-exempt status: X 501(c)(3) 4947(a)(1) or L 527 (insert no.) If "No," attach a list. See instructions WWW.KIVA.ORG J Website: H(c) Group exemption number K Form of organization: Corporation Trust Association X Other L Year of formation: 2005 M State of legal domicile: CA Part I Summary Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: KIVA IS A NON-PROFIT Activities & Governance ORGANIZATION WITH A MISSION TO EXPAND FINANCIAL ACCESS TO HELP oxdot if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 7 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 5 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4  $\overline{147}$ 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2023 (Part V, line 2a) 526 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 0. 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a **b** Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 0. 7b **Prior Year** Current Year 28,358,806. 27,693,941. Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Revenue 1,112,794. 1,030,137. Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 4,083,220. 5,024,142. Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 10 546,463. 1,172,745. Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 34,727,565. 34,294,683. Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) ........ 5,000. 126,559. Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 0. 0. Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 17,890,495. 17,928,708. Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Expenses 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) **b** Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 19,740,087. 17,380,345. Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 37,635,582. 35,435,612. Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) -1,140,929. -2,908,017. Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 Assets or Balances **Beginning of Current Year End of Year** 238,841,357. 219,677,619. Total assets (Part X, line 16) 208,098,900. 189,940,319. 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 30,742,457. 29,737,300. Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 Part II | Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Date Signature of officer Sign RICHARD CARTER-BROWN, INTERIM CFO Here Type or print name and title Date PTIN Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature if self-employed SHEBA B. DALANEY SHEBA B. DALANEY 05/06/25 P00351252 Paid ABBOTT, STRINGHAM & LYNCH Firm's EIN 77-0051130 Preparer Firm's name Use Only Firm's address 1901 S BASCOM AVE STE 105 Phone no. (408)377-8700 CAMPBELL, CA 95008 May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions X Yes

| Pai | Statement of Program Service Accomplishments   | 77           |
|-----|--|--------------|
|     | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III   | X            |
| 1   | Briefly describe the organization's mission:   | A ATOLT A T  |
|     | KIVA IS A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION WITH A MISSION TO EXPAND FINE  |              |
|     | ACCESS TO HELP UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES THRIVE BY PROVIDING AN O  |              |
|     | PLATFORM THAT FACILITATES MICROLOANS GLOBALLY; BEING A MANAGER   | OF           |
|     | IMPACT INVESTMENT FUNDS (AS AN EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISER).  |              |
| 2   | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the   |              |
|     | prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?  | Yes X No     |
|     | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.   |              |
| 3   | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?   | Yes X No     |
|     | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.  |              |
| 4   | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by   |              |
|     | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total experience of the section 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total experience of the section 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total experience of the section 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total experience of the section 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total experience of the section 501(c)(4) organization are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the section 501(c)(4) organization are required to report the amount of grants and allocations are required to report the section 501(c)(4) organization 501(c)(4) orga | rpenses, and |
|     | revenue, if any, for each program service reported.  | F76 600      |
| 4a  | /\\/\\/\   | ,576,600.    |
|     | KIVA PARTNERS WITH 285 ACTIVE GLOBAL MICROFINANCE INSTITUTIONS   |              |
|     | AND OTHER SOCIALLY MINDED ORGANIZATIONS AND ENTERPRISES IN NINI  |              |
|     | (96) COUNTRIES. THIS NETWORK OF PARTNERSHIPS ENABLES KIVA TO CO  |              |
|     | WITH BORROWERS SEEKING MICRO-LOANS, KIVA'S PARTNER ORGANIZATION  |              |
|     | RESPONSIBLE FOR SELECTING AND VETTING THE BORROWERS AND ADMINIS  |              |
|     | THE LOANS. KIVA'S ONLINE PLATFORM CONNECTS THESE BORROWERS WITH  |              |
|     | 2.22 MILLION INDIVIDUALS TO DATE WHO WANT TO CONTRIBUTE LOAN FU  | JNDS VIA     |
|     | THE INTERNET.  |              |
|     | VIVA ALGO DAGILIMAMBG DIDDGM LOANG MO INDIVIDUALG IN MUB INTERN  | 0.000        |
|     | KIVA ALSO FACILITATES DIRECT LOANS TO INDIVIDUALS IN THE UNITED  | ) STATES.    |
|     | KIVA CREATED KIVA- DAF, LLC ("KDAF") IN 2013 TO HOLD DONOR ADVI  | נפבים ביואם  |
| 41- |  |              |
| 4b  | (Code:) (Expenses \$   | )            |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
| 4c  | (Code:) (Expenses \$   | )            |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
|     |  |              |
| 4d  | Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)   |              |
|     | (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$  | )            |
| 4e  | Total program service expenses 27,459,389.   |              |

71-0992446 Page 3

# Form 990 (2023) KIVA MICROFUNDS Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

|     |  |     | Yes | No |
|-----|--|-----|-----|----|
| 1   | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?  If "Yes," complete Schedule A   | 1   | х   |    |
| 2   | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions  | 2   | X   |    |
| 3   | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for  |     |     |    |
| Ū   | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I   | 3   |     | х  |
| 4   | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect   | 4   |     | х  |
| 5   | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II  Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or  | 4   |     | 21 |
| 3   | similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III  | 5   |     | х  |
| 6   | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6   | х   |    |
| 7   | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II   | 7   |     | x  |
| 8   | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete   |     |     |    |
| 0   | Schedule D, Part III   | 8   |     | х  |
| 9   | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for  |     |     |    |
|     | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV  | 9   |     | х  |
| 10  | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments   |     |     |    |
|     | or in quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V  | 10  |     | X  |
| 11  | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.   |     |     |    |
| а   | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,  |     |     |    |
|     | Part VI  | 11a | Х   |    |
| b   | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII   | 11b |     | х  |
| С   | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total  |     |     |    |
|     | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII   | 11c |     | X  |
| d   | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX  | 11d |     | x  |
| е   | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  | 11e | X   |    |
| f   | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses  |     |     |    |
|     | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X   | 11f | Х   |    |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII   | 12a |     | x  |
| b   | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?  |     |     |    |
|     | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional  | 12b | Х   |    |
| 13  | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E  | 13  |     | Х  |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?  | 14a | X   |    |
| b   | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,  |     |     |    |
|     | investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV  | 14b | х   |    |
| 15  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any  |     |     |    |
|     | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV   | 15  | Х   |    |
| 16  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV   | 16  |     | x  |
| 17  | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,  |     |     |    |
|     | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions   | 17  |     | Х  |
| 18  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines   |     |     |    |
|     | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II  | 18  |     | Х  |
| 19  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III   | 19  |     | x  |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H  | 20a |     | X  |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?   | 20b |     | ┢  |
| 21  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or  |     |     |    |
|     | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II  | 21  | Х   |    |

332003 12-21-23

#### Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

|     |   |     | Yes | No           |
|-----|---|-----|-----|--------------|
| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on                       |     |     |              |
|     | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III   | 22  |     | X            |
| 23  | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current         |     |     |              |
|     | and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete                      |     |     |              |
|     | Schedule J  | 23  | Х   |              |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the             |     |     |              |
|     | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete                  |     |     |              |
|     | Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a   | 24a |     | X            |
| b   | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?                                   | 24b |     |              |
| С   | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease                |     |     |              |
|     | any tax-exempt bonds?   | 24c |     |              |
| d   | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?                             | 24d |     |              |
|     | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit                        |     |     |              |
|     | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I                                       | 25a |     | Х            |
| b   | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and          |     |     |              |
|     | that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete               |     |     |              |
|     | Schedule L, Part I  | 25b |     | Х            |
| 26  | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current                     |     |     |              |
|     | or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%                             |     |     |              |
|     | controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II                                  | 26  |     | Х            |
| 27  | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,         |     |     |              |
|     | creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled         |     |     |              |
|     | entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III.           | 27  |     | X            |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (See the Schedule L, Part IV,             |     |     |              |
| 20  | instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):   |     |     |              |
| _   | A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i>             |     |     |              |
| а   |   | 28a | х   |              |
| h   | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28b |     | Х            |
|     |   | 200 |     |              |
| С   | A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b?//                             | 00- |     | X            |
| 00  | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28c | Х   |              |
| 29  | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in noncash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M                             | 29  | Λ   | -            |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation         |     |     | X            |
| 0.4 | contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  | 30  |     | X            |
| 31  | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I                  | 31  |     |              |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete                    |     |     | <sub>V</sub> |
|     | Schedule N, Part II   | 32  |     | X            |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations                          |     | Х   |              |
|     | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I   | 33  |     | <del> </del> |
| 34  | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and           |     |     | v            |
|     | Part V, line 1  | 34  |     | X            |
|     | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?   | 35a |     | <u> </u>     |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity           |     |     |              |
|     | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 35b |     | ₩            |
| 36  | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?          |     |     | 77           |
|     | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 36  |     | X            |
| 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization                    |     |     | 3,5          |
|     | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI                        | 37  |     | X            |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?                      |     | .,, |              |
| D-  | Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule 0   | 38  | X   |              |
| Par |   |     |     |              |
|     | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V  |     |     | Ш            |
|     |   |     | Yes | No           |
|     | Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable  |     |     |              |
|     | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0  |     |     |              |
| С   | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming                  |     |     |              |
|     | (gambling) winnings to prize winners?   | 1c  | X   |              |

332004 12-21-23

#### Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) Part V

|     |  |                              |          | Yes | No  |
|-----|--|------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|
| 2a  | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,  |                              |          |     |     |
|     | filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return  | 2a 147                       |          |     |     |
| b   | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax retur                                      | ns?                          | 2b       | X   |     |
| За  | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?  |                              | За       |     | Х   |
| b   | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule  | 0                            | 3b       |     |     |
|     | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other  |                              |          |     |     |
|     | financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial   | account)?                    | 4a       | X   |     |
| b   | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country KENYA  |                              |          |     |     |
|     | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A   | ccounts (FBAR).              |          |     |     |
| 5a  | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  |                              | 5a       |     | Х   |
| b   | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transa                                       |                              | 5b       |     | Х   |
| С   | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?  |                              | 5с       |     |     |
|     | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did th  |                              |          |     |     |
|     | any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  |                              | 6a       |     | Х   |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribut  | ions or gifts                |          |     |     |
|     | were not tax deductible?   |                              | 6b       |     |     |
| 7   | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  |                              |          |     |     |
| а   | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and ser                              | vices provided to the payor? | 7a       |     | X   |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  |                              | 7b       |     |     |
| С   | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was   | as required                  |          |     |     |
|     | to file Form 8282?   |                              | 7с       |     | X   |
| d   | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  | 7d                           |          |     |     |
| е   | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit of   |                              | 7e       |     | X   |
| f   | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contr   |                              | 7f       |     | Х   |
| g   | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Fo                                     |                              | 7g       |     |     |
| h   | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization                                   |                              | 7h       |     |     |
| 8   | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained  |                              |          |     |     |
| _   | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?   |                              | 8        |     |     |
| 9   | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  |                              | 00       |     |     |
| a   |  |                              | 9a<br>9b |     |     |
| 10  | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? <b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter: |                              | 90       |     |     |
| а   | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   | 10a                          |          |     |     |
| b   | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  | 10b                          | 1        |     |     |
| 11  | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:   | 100                          | 1        |     |     |
|     | Gross income from members or shareholders  | 11a                          |          |     |     |
| b   | Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against  |                              |          |     |     |
|     | amounts due or received from them.)  | 11b                          |          |     |     |
| 12a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form   |                              | 12a      |     |     |
|     |  | 12b                          |          |     |     |
| 13  | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.   | <u> </u>                     |          |     |     |
| а   | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?   |                              | 13a      |     |     |
|     | Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  |                              |          |     |     |
| b   | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the   |                              |          |     |     |
|     | organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans   | 13b                          |          |     |     |
| С   | Enter the amount of reserves on hand   | 13c                          |          |     |     |
| 14a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?   |                              | 14a      |     | X   |
| b   | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedu  |                              | 14b      |     |     |
| 15  | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remune   |                              |          |     |     |
|     | excess parachute payment(s) during the year?   |                              | 15       |     | X   |
|     | If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.   |                              |          |     | 7.7 |
| 16  | Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investmen   | t income?                    | 16       |     | X   |
|     | If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.  |                              |          |     |     |
| 17  | Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any ac  |                              |          |     |     |
|     | that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?   |                              | 17       |     |     |
|     | If "Yes," complete Form 6069.  |                              |          |     |     |

332005 12-21-23

Form 990 (2023) KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

|             | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI  |         |                       |          |              | X      |
|-------------|--|---------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| Sec         | tion A. Governing Body and Management  |         |                       |          |              |        |
|             |  |         |                       |          | Yes          | No     |
| 1a          | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year  | 1a      |                       | 7        |              |        |
|             | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing  |         |                       |          |              |        |
|             | body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.  |         |                       | _        |              |        |
| b           | Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent   | 1b      |                       | 5        |              |        |
| 2           | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship  | o with  | any other             |          |              |        |
|             | officer, director, trustee, or key employee?   |         |                       | 2        |              | X      |
| 3           | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the   |         |                       |          |              |        |
|             | of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  |         |                       | 3        |              | X      |
| 4           | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form S  | 990 wa  | as filed?             | 4        |              | Х      |
| 5           | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's ass   |         |                       |          | <u> </u>     | Х      |
| 6           | Did the organization have members or stockholders?   |         |                       | 6        |              | Х      |
| 7a          | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or approximately appr |         |                       |          |              |        |
|             | more members of the governing body?  |         |                       | 7a       |              | X      |
| b           | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, s  |         |                       |          |              |        |
|             | persons other than the governing body?   |         |                       | 7b       |              | X      |
| 8           | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year  | -       | -                     |          | ٠,,          |        |
| а           | The governing body?  |         |                       | 8a       | X            |        |
| b           | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  |         |                       | 8b       | Х            |        |
| 9           | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be real   |         |                       |          |              | ,      |
| <del></del> | organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O  |         |                       | 9        |              | X      |
| Sec         | tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re   | evenu   | e Code.)              |          | 1,,          | ·      |
| 40          | Dilli di la  |         |                       | 40       | Yes          | No     |
|             | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?   |         |                       | 10a      | <u>^</u>     |        |
| b           | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such cl  |         |                       | 401-     | х            |        |
| 44-         | and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  |         |                       | 10b      | X            |        |
|             | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing bod   | y berc  | ore filing the form?  | 11a      | 12           |        |
| b<br>100    | Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.  |         |                       | 12a      | х            |        |
| 12a         | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  | to con  | flioto?               | 12a      | X            |        |
| b           | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Y  |         |                       | 120      | 125          |        |
| С           |  |         |                       | 12c      | х            |        |
| 13          | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  |         |                       | _        | X            |        |
| 14          | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?   |         |                       | 14       | X            |        |
| 15          | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approva   |         |                       | 17       |              |        |
|             | persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  | -       | асрепает              |          |              |        |
| а           | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official   |         |                       | 15a      | Х            |        |
|             | Other officers or key employees of the organization  |         |                       | 15b      | X            |        |
|             | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.   |         |                       | 100      |              |        |
| 16a         | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arranger  | nent v  | vith a                |          |              |        |
|             | taxable entity during the year?  |         |                       | 16a      |              | х      |
| b           | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evalua   |         |                       |          |              |        |
|             | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ  | -       | •                     |          |              |        |
|             | exempt status with respect to such arrangements?   |         |                       | 16b      |              |        |
| Sec         | tion C. Disclosure   |         |                       |          |              |        |
| 17          | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed AL, AK, CA, CT, F   | L,I     | L,KS,KY,M             | D,MA     | ,MI          | , MN   |
| 18          | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, a   |         |                       |          |              |        |
|             | for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.  |         | . , ,                 | ,        |              |        |
|             | X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain  | on Sc   | chedule O)            |          |              |        |
| 19          | Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, co  | onflict | of interest policy, a | ınd fina | ncial        |        |
|             | statements available to the public during the tax year.  |         |                       |          |              |        |
| 20          | State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's bo  | oks aı  | nd records            |          |              |        |
|             | RICHARD CARTER-BROWN - 415-358-7500  |         |                       |          |              |        |
|             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 105     |                       |          |              |        |
| 332006      | SEE SCHEDULE O FOR FULL LIST OF STATES   |         |                       | Forn     | n <b>990</b> | (2023) |

Form 990 (2023) KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446 Page 7

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

   List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

| CA   Name and title  | Check this box if neither the organization n | or any related | orga   | aniza   | ation             | cor  | npe            | nsat | ted any current officer, o | director, or trustee. |               |
|--|--|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|------|----------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Name and due   | • •  | (B)            |        |         |                   |      |                |      | (D)                        | (E)                   | (F)           |
| Color  | Name and title                               | 1              | (do    |         |                   |      |                | one  |                            | •                     |               |
| Very   Part    |  |                |        |         |                   |      |                |      |                            | ·                     |               |
| related organizations   Page   Page |  |                |        |         |                   |      | J., u.o        | T    |                            |                       |               |
| related organizations   Page   Page |  |                | lirect |         |                   |      | L              |      |                            | •                     | •             |
| X  |  |                | 5      | stee    |                   |      | satec          |      |                            | ,                     |               |
| X  |  |                | truste | al trus |                   | yee  | mper           |      | 1 '                        | 1000 1120,            | _             |
| X  |  | ~              | idual  | ution   | <u>ا</u>          | oldm | est co<br>oyee | er   | ,                          |                       | organizations |
| X  |  |                | Indiv  | Instit  | Office            | Keye | High<br>emp    | Form |                            |                       |               |
| AUSTIN CHOI  | (1) VISHAL GHOTGE                            | 40.00          |        |         |                   |      |                |      |                            |                       |               |
| SENERAL COUNSEL  | CEO  |                | Х      |         | Х                 |      |                |      | 437,669.                   | 0.                    | 14,799.       |
| (3) NATHAN GEORGE  | (2) AUSTIN CHOI                              | 40.00          |        |         |                   |      |                |      |                            | _                     |               |
| VICE PRESIDENT OF ENGINEER   | GENERAL COUNSEL                              |                |        |         | X                 |      |                |      | 358,512.                   | 0.                    | 14,799.       |
| CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  | (3) NATHAN GEORGE                            | 40.00          |        |         |                   |      |                |      |                            | _                     | _             |
| CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  |  |                |        |         |                   |      | X              |      | 336,811.                   | 0.                    | 0.            |
| STATE   MARKETING OFFICER   STATE    |  | 40.00          |        |         |                   |      |                |      | 225 624                    |                       |               |
| EXEC. VP, PEOPLE & PLACES  (6) VICTOR PAULSAMY  EVP, PARTNERSHIPS & COMMUNICATIONS  EVP, PARTNERSHIPS & COMMUNICATIONS  (7) MARTHA SIEMERS  VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCT  (8) MARGO JOHNSON  SENIOR DIRECTOR, PRODUCT  (9) MATHEW FLAMING  VICE PRESIDENT, ENGINEERIN  (10) MICHELLE IMEZ  STAFF ENGINEER  STAFF ENGINEER  (11) KATHLEEN GUIS  VICE PRESIDENT, IMPACT INV  VICE PRESIDENT, IMPACT INV  VICE PRESIDENT, ENGINEERIN  (12) ANNETTE PROMES  CHIEF MARKETING OFFICER  (13) CHAD STEREDNZ  CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER  (14) FRADEEP RAGOTHAMAN  DIRECTOR OF DATA SCIENCE  (15) JOMAY LIU  HEAD OF MARKETIPLACE OFF & CHIEF OF S  (16) ANNA TITULAER  VX 273,841.  0. 17,299.  VX 260,466.  0. 0.  0. 0.  0.  2548,255.  0. 17,299.  VX 253,651.  0. 0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  17,299.  VX 253,651.  0. 0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.  0.   |  | 4.0.00         |        |         | Х                 |      |                |      | 335,634.                   | 0.                    | 0.            |
| (6) VICTOR PAULSAMY  | ,      | 40.00          |        |         | l <u></u>         |      |                |      | 052 044                    |                       | 10 000        |
| EVP, PARTNERSHIPS & COMMUNICATIONS   X   248,255.  |  | 40.00          |        |         | X                 |      |                |      | 273,841.                   | 0.                    | 12,299.       |
| The product    |  | 40.00          |        |         | ,,                |      |                |      | 240 255                    | 0                     | 17 200        |
| VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCT  | •  | 40.00          |        |         | X                 |      |                |      | 248,255.                   | 0.                    | 17,299.       |
| (8) MARGO JOHNSON  | ,      | 40.00          |        |         | ,,                |      |                |      | 260 466                    | 0                     | 0             |
| SENIOR DIRECTOR, PRODUCT   |  | 40 00          |        |         | A                 |      |                |      | 200,400.                   | 0.                    | 0.            |
| (9) MATHEW FLAMING   |  | 40.00          |        |         |                   |      | 3,7            |      | 252 651                    | 0                     | 0             |
| VICE PRESIDENT, ENGINEERIN         X         236,543.         0.         0.           (10) MICHELLE INEZ         40.00         X         234,603.         0.         0.           STAFF ENGINEER         X         234,603.         0.         0.           (11) KATHLEEN GUIS         40.00         X         215,682.         0.         14,799.           VICE PRESIDENT, IMPACT INV         X         225,374.         0.         0.         0.           (12) ANNETTE PROMES         40.00         X         225,374.         0.         0.         0.           (13) CHAD STERBENZ         40.00         X         224,563.         0.         0.         0.           (14) PRADEEP RAGOTHAMAN         40.00         X         219,280.         0.         0.           (15) JOMAY LIU         40.00         X         175,309.         0.         14,799.           (16) ANNA TITULAER         40.00         X         173,963.         0.         14,799.           VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D         X         173,963.         0.         14,799.   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        | 40 00          |        |         |                   |      | A              |      | 253,651.                   | 0.                    | 0.            |
| Color   Colo |  | 40.00          |        |         |                   |      | 7.             |      | 226 542                    | 0                     | 0             |
| STAFF ENGINEER   |  | 40 00          |        |         |                   |      | ^              |      | 230,343.                   | 0.                    | 0.            |
| VICE PRESIDENT, IMPACT INV   X   215,682.   0. 14,799.   |  | 40.00          |        |         |                   |      |                |      | 224 602                    | 0                     | 0             |
| VICE PRESIDENT, IMPACT INV  (12) ANNETTE PROMES (13) CHAD STERBENZ (14) PRADEEP RAGOTHAMAN DIRECTOR OF DATA SCIENCE (15) JOMAY LIU HEAD OF MARKETPLACE OPS & CHIEF OF S (16) ANNA TITULAER VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D (17) JULIE HANNA FARRIS   215,682.  0. 14,799.  225,374.  0. 0.  0.  224,563.  0.  0.  0.  14,799.  173,963.  0.  14,799.  | -  | 40 00          |        |         |                   |      | ^              |      | 234,003.                   | 0.                    | 0.            |
| (12) ANNETTE PROMES       40.00       X       225,374.       0.       0.         CHIEF MARKETING OFFICER       X       225,374.       0.       0.         (13) CHAD STERBENZ       40.00       X       224,563.       0.       0.         CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER       X       224,563.       0.       0.         (14) PRADEEP RAGOTHAMAN       40.00       X       219,280.       0.       0.         0.15) JOMAY LIU       40.00       X       175,309.       0.       14,799.         (16) ANNA TITULAER       40.00       X       173,963.       0.       14,799.         VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D       X       173,963.       0.       14,799.         (17) JULIE HANNA FARRIS       10.00       X       173,963.       0.       14,799.   |  | 40.00          |        |         | $ _{\mathbf{v}} $ |      |                |      | 215 682                    | 0                     | 1/1 700       |
| CHIEF MARKETING OFFICER  (13) CHAD STERBENZ  CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER  (14) PRADEEP RAGOTHAMAN  DIRECTOR OF DATA SCIENCE  (15) JOMAY LIU  HEAD OF MARKETPLACE OPS & CHIEF OF S  (16) ANNA TITULAER  VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D  (17) JULIE HANNA FARRIS   A0.00  X 225,374.  0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 124,799.  | ·  | 40 00          |        |         |                   |      |                |      | 213,002.                   | 0.                    | 14,100.       |
| (13) CHAD STERBENZ CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER  (14) PRADEEP RAGOTHAMAN DIRECTOR OF DATA SCIENCE  (15) JOMAY LIU HEAD OF MARKETPLACE OPS & CHIEF OF S  (16) ANNA TITULAER VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D  (17) JULIE HANNA FARRIS  40.00  X 224,563.  0. 0. 0. 0. 14,799.   |  | <del></del>    |        |         | x                 |      |                |      | 225 374                    | 0                     | 0             |
| CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER  (14) PRADEEP RAGOTHAMAN  DIRECTOR OF DATA SCIENCE  (15) JOMAY LIU  HEAD OF MARKETPLACE OPS & CHIEF OF S  (16) ANNA TITULAER  VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D  (17) JULIE HANNA FARRIS  X 224,563.  0. 0. 0. 0. 14,799.  |  | 40 00          |        |         |                   |      |                |      | 223,374.                   | •                     | 0.            |
| (14) PRADEEP RAGOTHAMAN DIRECTOR OF DATA SCIENCE  (15) JOMAY LIU HEAD OF MARKETPLACE OPS & CHIEF OF S  (16) ANNA TITULAER VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D  (17) JULIE HANNA FARRIS  40.00  X 219,280.  0. 0. 0. 14,799.   |  | 40.00          |        |         | x                 |      |                |      | 224 563.                   | 0                     | 0.            |
| DIRECTOR OF DATA SCIENCE   |  | 40.00          |        |         | 22                |      |                |      | 224,303.                   | •                     | 0.            |
| (15) JOMAY LIU  HEAD OF MARKETPLACE OPS & CHIEF OF S  (16) ANNA TITULAER  VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D  (17) JULIE HANNA FARRIS  40.00  X  175,309.  0. 14,799.  |  | 40.00          |        |         |                   |      | x              |      | 219 280.                   | 0.                    | 0.            |
| HEAD OF MARKETPLACE OPS & CHIEF OF S       X       175,309.       0. 14,799.         (16) ANNA TITULAER       40.00       X       173,963.       0. 14,799.         VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D       X       173,963.       0. 14,799.         (17) JULIE HANNA FARRIS       10.00       10.00       10.00   |  | 40.00          |        |         |                   |      |                |      | 213,200.                   | •                     | <u> </u>      |
| (16) ANNA TITULAER         40.00           VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D         X         173,963.         0.14,799.           (17) JULIE HANNA FARRIS         10.00         14,799.   |  | 10.00          |        |         | x                 |      |                |      | 175.309.                   | 0.                    | 14.799.       |
| VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D  (17) JULIE HANNA FARRIS  X 173,963.  0. 14,799.  |  | 40.00          |        |         |                   |      |                |      | 2737333                    |                       |               |
| (17) JULIE HANNA FARRIS 10.00  |  |                | 1      |         | $ _{\mathbf{X}} $ |      |                |      | 173.963.                   | 0.                    | 14,799.       |
|  |  | 10.00          |        |         | <u></u>           |      |                |      | =:0,200                    |                       | ==,           |
|  | BOARD OF DIRECTOR                            |                | х      |         |                   |      |                |      | 0.                         | 144,000.              | 0.            |

332007 12-21-23

71-0992446 Page 8

| D-13(1)                                       |  |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        |   |   |                  |  |                |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|---|---|------------------|--|----------------|
|   |  | ploy                           | ees                   |             |              | ghe                          | st C   | ompensated Employe                                  | es (continued)                                |                  |  |                |
| <b>(A)</b><br>Name and title                  | (B)<br>Average   | (do                            |                       | Pos<br>heck |              |                              | one    | <b>(D)</b><br>Reportable                            | <b>(E)</b><br>Reportable                      | Es               | ( <b>F)</b><br>timate                              | ed             |
|   | hours per<br>week  | box<br>offic                   | , unle                | ss pe       | rson i       | is bot                       | h an   | compensation<br>from                                | compensation from related                     |                  | nount o  | of             |
|   | (list any<br>hours for<br>related<br>organizations<br>below<br>line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer     | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | the<br>organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC/<br>1099-NEC) | organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC/<br>1099-NEC) | fr<br>org<br>and | pensa<br>om the<br>anizati<br>d relate<br>anizatio | e<br>ion<br>ed |
| (18) REID HOFFMAN                             | 1.00   |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        |   |   |                  |  |                |
| BOARD OF DIRECTOR                             |  | Х                              |                       |             |              |                              |        | 0.  | 0.  |                  |  | 0.             |
| (19) JOHN MULLER<br>BOARD OF DIRECTOR         | 1.00   | Х                              |                       |             |              |                              |        | 0.  | 0.  |                  |  | 0.             |
| (20) MAYA CHORENGEL<br>BOARD OF DIRECTOR      | 1.00   | х                              |                       |             |              |                              |        | 0.  | 0.  |                  |  | 0.             |
| (21) ANDRE HADDAD                             | 1.00   |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        |   |   |                  |  |                |
| BOARD OF DIRECTOR                             |  | Х                              |                       |             |              |                              |        | 0.  | 0.  |                  |  | 0.             |
| (22) SILVIJA MARTINCEVIC                      | 1.00   |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        |   |   |                  |  |                |
| BOARD OF DIRECTOR                             |  | Х                              |                       |             |              |                              |        | 0.  | 0.  |                  |  | 0.             |
|   |  |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        |   |   |                  |  |                |
|   |  |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        |   |   |                  |  |                |
|   |  |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        | 4 04 0 4 5 6  | 4.4.4.000                                     | 4.0              | <u> </u>   |                |
| 1b Subtotal                                   |  |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        | 4,210,156.  | 144,000.                                      | Τ0               | 3,5  |                |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part \    |  |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        | 0.  | 0.  | 10               | 2 -  | 0.             |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)                 |  |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        | 4,210,156.  | 144,000.                                      | TO               | 3,5  | 93.            |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but  | not limited to th  | ose                            | liste                 | ed al       | OOV          | e) wł                        | no re  | eceived more than \$100                             | ,000 of reportable                            |                  |  | 26             |
| compensation from the organization            |  |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        |   |   |                  | Yes  | No             |
| 3 Did the organization list any former office |  |                                | кеу е                 | emp         | loye         | e, oı                        | hig    | hest compensated emp                                | oloyee on                                     |                  | 103  |                |
| line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for    | such individual  |                                |                       |             |              |                              |        |   |   | 3                |  | Х              |

|   |  |   | Yes | No |
|---|--|---|-----|----|
| 3 | Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on          |   |     |    |
|   | line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual   | 3 |     | X  |
| 4 | For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization   |   |     |    |
|   | and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual                        | 4 | Х   |    |
| 5 | Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services |   |     |    |
|   | rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person  | 5 |     | X  |

#### Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

| (B) Description of services      | (C)<br>Compensation   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT             |   |
| CONSULTING FEES                  | 508,719.  |
| CUSTOM-BUILT                     |   |
| STRATEGIC IT SERVICE             | 393,987.  |
|                                  |   |
| AUDIT SERVICES                   | 268,950.  |
| BUSNIESS INSURANCE               |   |
| RENEWALS                         | 214,571.  |
| MONTHLY SALESFORCE               |   |
| SUPPORT                          | 162,044.  |
| ed above) who received more than |   |
|                                  |   |
|                                  | Description of services  SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTING FEES  CUSTOM-BUILT STRATEGIC IT SERVICE  AUDIT SERVICES  BUSNIESS INSURANCE RENEWALS  MONTHLY SALESFORCE |

|  |      | Check if Schedule O contains a response of      | r note to any lin | e in this Part VIII |                                    |                            |                                |
|--|------|---|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  |      |   |                   | (A)                 | (B)                                | (C)                        | <b>(D)</b><br>Revenue excluded |
|  |      |   |                   | Total revenue       | Related or exempt function revenue | Unrelated business revenue | from tax under                 |
|  |      |   |                   |                     | Tariotion Tovonac                  | Business revenue           | sections 512 - 514             |
| nts<br>nts   | 1 8  | Federated campaigns 1a                          |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | ı    | Membership dues 1b                              |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  |      | Fundraising events 1c                           |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| Sift<br>lar,   |      | Related organizations 1d                        |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| utions, (<br>ner Simil                                 |      | Government grants (contributions) 1e            |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| rion   |      | All other contributions, gifts, grants, and     |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| the  |      |   | 27,693,941.       |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  |      | Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f   | 101,793.          |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| a C  |      | Total. Add lines 1a-1f                          |                   | 27,693,941.         |                                    |                            |                                |
|  |      |   | Business Code     |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| စ္ပ  | 2 8  | ONTRACT SERVICES - INVEST FOR WO                | 561000            | 980,632.            | 980,632.                           |                            |                                |
| ه کِز  | ı    | PHILANTHROPIC FEE FOR SERVICE                   | 561000            | 49,505.             | 49,505.                            |                            |                                |
| Program Service<br>Revenue                             |      | ;   |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| eve  |      | 1   |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| P G  |      | •   |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| <u> </u>   | 1    | All other program service revenue               |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | 9    | Total. Add lines 2a-2f                          |                   | 1,030,137.          |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | 3    | Investment income (including dividends, interes |                   |                     |                                    |                            | _                              |
|  |      | other similar amounts)                          |                   | 5,024,142.          |                                    |                            | 5024142.                       |
|  | 4    | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond pr    | T T               |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | 5    | Royalties                                       |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  |      | (i) Real  | (ii) Personal     |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | 6 a  | Gross rents 6a                                  |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | ı    | Less: rental expenses 6b                        |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  |      | Rental income or (loss) 6c                      |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | (    | Net rental income or (loss)                     |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | 7 8  | Gross amount from sales of (i) Securities       | (ii) Other        |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  |      | assets other than inventory 7a                  |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | ı    | Less: cost or other basis                       |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| ne   |      | and sales expenses <b>7b</b>                    |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| ven  | (    | Gain or (loss) 7c                               |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| ther Revenue   |      | Net gain or (loss)                              |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| Jer  | 8 8  | Gross income from fundraising events (not       |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| ₹  |      | including \$ of                                 |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  |      | contributions reported on line 1c). See         |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  |      | Part IV, line 188a                              |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | ı    | Less: direct expenses 8b                        |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  |      | Net income or (loss) from fundraising events    |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | 9 a  | a Gross income from gaming activities. See      |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  |      | Part IV, line 199a                              |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | ı    | Less: direct expenses 9b                        |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | (    | Net income or (loss) from gaming activities     |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | 10 a | a Gross sales of inventory, less returns        |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  |      | and allowances 10a                              |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | ı    | Less: cost of goods sold10b                     |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | (    | Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory    |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| <u>s</u>   |      |   | Business Code     |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| eon<br>eon   | 11 a | CURRENCY GAIN                                   | 900999            | 535,465.            | 535,465.                           |                            |                                |
| lan<br>ent   | ı    | MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE                           | 900999            | 10,998.             | 10,998.                            |                            |                                |
| Miscellaneous<br>Revenue                               | (    |   |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
| Mis  |      | d All other revenue                             |                   |                     |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | •    | Total. Add lines 11a-11d                        |                   | 546,463.            |                                    |                            |                                |
|  | 12   | Total revenue. See instructions                 |                   | 34,294,683.         | 1,576,600.                         | 0.                         | 5024142.                       |

332009 12-21-23

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

| _        | Check if Schedule O contains a respon  |                       | this Part IX                | (C)                             |                                       |
|----------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|          | not include amounts reported on lines 6b,<br>8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.                         | (A)<br>Total expenses | Program service<br>expenses | Management and general expenses | <b>(D)</b><br>Fundraising<br>expenses |
| 1        | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21   | 126,559.              | 126,559.                    |                                 |                                       |
| 2        | Grants and other assistance to domestic  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | individuals. See Part IV, line 22  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| 3        | Grants and other assistance to foreign   |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | organizations, foreign governments, and foreign  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| 4        | Benefits paid to or for members  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| 5        | Compensation of current officers, directors,   |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | trustees, and key employees  | 3,070,133.            | 2,119,832.                  | 574,405.                        | 375,896                               |
| 6        | Compensation not included above to disqualified  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)   |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| 7        | Other salaries and wages   | 11,216,124.           | 7,744,388.                  | 2,098,477.                      | 1,373,259                             |
| 8        | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include   | , -,20                | , , , , , , , ,             | , ,                             | , , , -                               |
| _        | section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)  | 276,119.              | 190,652.                    | 51,660.                         | 33,807                                |
| 9        | Other employee benefits  | 1,852,767.            | 1,480,974.                  | 227,738.                        | 144,055                               |
| 10       | Payroll taxes  | 1,513,565.            | 1,198,616.                  | 191,638.                        | 123,311                               |
|          | Fees for services (nonemployees):  | 1,313,303.            | 1,130,010.                  | 171,030.                        | 123,311                               |
| 11       | ` ' ' '  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| a        | Management   | 211,994.              | 158,839.                    | 53,155.                         |                                       |
| b        | Legal  | 343,220.              | 58,186.                     | 285,034.                        |                                       |
| C        | Accounting   | 343,220.              | 30,100.                     | 203,034.                        |                                       |
| d        | Lobbying   |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| е        | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| f        | Investment management fees   |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| g        | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,   | 240 501               | 005 556                     | 100 551                         | 0 044                                 |
|          | column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)  | 348,791.              | 207,776.                    | 132,771.                        | 8,244                                 |
| 12       | Advertising and promotion  | 195,250.              | 16,357.                     | 158,492.                        | 20,401                                |
| 13       | Office expenses  | 99,172.               | 31,079.                     | 48,572.                         | 19,521                                |
| 14       | Information technology   | 2,231,001.            | 1,543,448.                  | 515,920.                        | 171,633                               |
| 15       | Royalties  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| 16       | Occupancy  | 745,431.              | 475,147.                    | 222,694.                        | 47,590                                |
| 17       | Travel   | 220,924.              | 141,108.                    | 26,951.                         | 52,865                                |
| 18       | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses   |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | for any federal, state, or local public officials  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| 19       | Conferences, conventions, and meetings   |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| 20       | Interest   | 750,784.              | 750,784.                    |                                 |                                       |
| <br>21   | Payments to affiliates   |                       | -                           |                                 |                                       |
| 22       | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization  | 3,092,658.            | 3,078,159.                  | 14,499.                         |                                       |
| 23       | Insurance  | 272,741.              | 59,112.                     | 207,636.                        | 5,993                                 |
| 23<br>24 | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered   | =:=,:==               |                             | = : , ; ; ; ;                   |                                       |
| <b>4</b> | above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If  |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
| _        | CRF OPERATING EXPENSES   | 3,852,155.            | 3,852,155.                  | 0.                              | 0                                     |
| a        | CONTRACTORS  | 3,181,763.            | 2,627,571.                  | 532,261.                        | 21,931                                |
| b        | DISTRIBUTIONS  | 762,968.              | 762,968.                    | 334,201.                        | 41,931                                |
| C        | STAFF DEVELOPMENT  | 459,889.              | 272,375.                    | 152,715.                        | 34,799                                |
| d        |  |                       |                             |                                 | 800                                   |
|          | All other expenses   | 611,604.              | 563,304.                    | 47,500.                         |                                       |
| 25       | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e   | 35,435,612.           | 27,459,389.                 | 5,542,118.                      | 2,434,105                             |
| 26       | <b>Joint costs</b> . Complete this line only if the organization                                   |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined   |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.   |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |
|          | Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)   |                       |                             |                                 |                                       |

Form 990 (2023)
Part X Balance Sheet

| Pa                          | rt X Balance Sheet |   |            |                       |                                 |            |                           |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
|                             |                    | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note   | to an      | y line in this Part X |                                 |            |                           |
|                             |                    |   |            |                       | <b>(A)</b><br>Beginning of year |            | <b>(B)</b><br>End of year |
|                             | 1                  | Cash - non-interest-bearing   |            |                       | 8,615,916.                      | 1          | 22,002,217                |
|                             | 2                  |   |            | 65,142,979.           | 2                               | 56,084,357 |                           |
|                             | 3                  |   |            |                       | 3                               |            |                           |
|                             | 4                  | Accounts receivable, net  |            |                       | 101,995,569.                    | 4          | 98,938,430                |
|                             | 5                  | Loans and other receivables from any current or   |            |                       |                                 |            |                           |
|                             |                    | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substa   | ıntial o   | contributor, or 35%   |                                 |            |                           |
|                             |                    | controlled entity or family member of any of these  | pers       | ons                   |                                 | 5          |                           |
|                             | 6                  | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified   | ed pe      | rsons (as defined     |                                 |            |                           |
|                             |                    | under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described  | in sec     | ction 4958(c)(3)(B)   |                                 | 6          |                           |
| ţ                           | 7                  | Notes and loans receivable, net   |            |                       | 56,050,985.                     | 7          | 35,997,692                |
| Assets                      | 8                  | Inventories for sale or use   |            |                       |                                 | 8          |                           |
| ⋖                           | 9                  | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges   |            |                       | 487,326.                        | 9          | 732,105                   |
|                             | 10a                | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other   |            |                       |                                 |            |                           |
|                             |                    |   | 10a        | 35,877,341.           |                                 |            |                           |
|                             | b                  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 10b        | 30,884,693.           | 4,378,598.                      | 10c        | 4,992,648                 |
|                             | 11                 | Investments - publicly traded securities  |            |                       | 703,928.                        | 11         | 0                         |
|                             | 12                 | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11  |            |                       | 246 000                         | 12         | 200 500                   |
|                             | 13                 | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 1  |            |                       | 346,278.                        | 13         | 320,508                   |
|                             | 14                 | Intangible assets   |            |                       | 25,000.                         | 14         | 25,000                    |
|                             | 15                 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11  | 1,094,778. | 15                    | 584,662                         |            |                           |
|                             | 16                 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal  |            |                       | 238,841,357.                    | 16         | 219,677,619               |
|                             | 17                 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses   |            |                       | 4,006,963.                      | 17         | 4,664,607                 |
|                             | 18                 | Grants payable  |            |                       | 277 277                         | 18         | 400 462                   |
|                             | 19                 | Deferred revenue  |            |                       | 277,277.                        | 19         | 409,462                   |
|                             | 20                 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities   |            |                       |                                 | 20         |                           |
|                             | 21                 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Pa  |            |                       |                                 | 21         |                           |
| Liabilities                 | 22                 | Loans and other payables to any current or former   |            |                       |                                 |            |                           |
| Ē                           |                    | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substa   |            |                       |                                 | 00         |                           |
| Lia                         |                    | controlled entity or family member of any of these  |            |                       |                                 | 22         |                           |
|                             | 23                 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelate<br>Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated |            |                       | 167,780,699.                    | 23<br>24   | 147,166,960               |
|                             | 25                 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pay-   |            |                       | 101,100,000.                    | 24         | 147,100,500               |
|                             | 23                 | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines  |            |                       |                                 |            |                           |
|                             |                    | of Cobodulo D   | ,          | ·                     | 36,033,961.                     | 25         | 37,699,290.               |
|                             | 26                 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25  |            |                       | 208,098,900.                    | 26         | 189,940,319.              |
|                             | 20                 | Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, chec  |            |                       |                                 | 20         |                           |
| ses                         |                    | and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.  |            |                       |                                 |            |                           |
| auc                         | 27                 | Net assets without donor restrictions   |            |                       | 15,681,973.                     | 27         | 14,874,930.               |
| Bal                         | 28                 | Net assets with donor restrictions  |            |                       | 15,060,484.                     | 28         | 14,862,370.               |
| nd                          |                    | Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 95  |            |                       |                                 |            |                           |
| Ę                           |                    | and complete lines 29 through 33.   | ,          |                       |                                 |            |                           |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 29                 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds  |            |                       |                                 | 29         |                           |
| set                         | 30                 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equ   |            |                       |                                 | 30         |                           |
| As                          | 31                 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inc   |            |                       |                                 | 31         |                           |
| Net                         | 32                 | Total net assets or fund balances   |            |                       | 30,742,457.                     | 32         | 29,737,300.               |
| _                           | 33                 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances  |            |                       | 238,841,357.                    | 33         | 219,677,619.              |
|                             |                    |   |            |                       |                                 |            | Form <b>990</b> (20       |

71-0992446 Page **12** 

| Pa  | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets  |                   |  |                   |                                 |
|---|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|
|   | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI   |                   |  |                   | X                               |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)  Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))  Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  Donated services and use of facilities  Investment expenses  Prior period adjustments  Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)  Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 34,29<br>35,43<br>-1,14<br>30,74<br>14 | 4,6<br>5,6<br>0,9 | 83.<br>12.<br>29.<br>57.<br>60. |
| 10  | column (B))   | 10                | 29,73                                  | 7.3               | 00.                             |
| Pa  | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting   | 10                |  | ., -              |                                 |
|   | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  |                   |  |                   |                                 |
|   | ,   |                   |  | Yes               | No                              |
| 1   | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other  |                   |  |                   |                                 |
|   | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule  | e O.              |  |                   |                                 |
| 2a  | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?   |                   | 2a                                     |                   | X                               |
|   | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  | d on a            |  |                   |                                 |
|   | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  |                   |  |                   |                                 |
| b   | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  |                   | 2b                                     | X                 |                                 |
|   | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separat   | e basis,          |  |                   |                                 |
|   | consolidated basis, or both:  |                   |  |                   |                                 |
|   | Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  |                   |  |                   |                                 |
| С   | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the  | e audit,          |  |                   |                                 |
|   | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  |                   | 2c                                     | X                 |                                 |
|   | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sci   | nedule O.         |  |                   |                                 |
| За  | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the   |                   |  |                   | l                               |
|   | Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?   |                   | 3a                                     |                   | X                               |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requ   | ired audit        |  |                   |                                 |
|   | or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits  |                   | 3b                                     |                   |                                 |

#### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990)

Total

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446 Part I Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 7 X An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV. Sections A and C. its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (iv) Is the organization listed (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) above (see instructions))

Schedule A (Form 990) 2023 KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446 Page 2

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

| • •   |   |
|---|---|
| (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organi | ization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization |
| fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)           |   |

| Sec  | ction A. Public Support  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  | (a) 2019                    | <b>(b)</b> 2020     | (c) 2021                  | (d) 2022                    | (e) 2023            | (f) Total       |
| 1    | Gifts, grants, contributions, and  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | membership fees received. (Do not  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | include any "unusual grants.")   | 38319210.                   | 39005595.           | 13996171.                 | 29473053.                   | 28724078.           | 149518107       |
| 2    | Tax revenues levied for the organ-   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | ization's benefit and either paid to   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | or expended on its behalf  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
| 3    | The value of services or facilities  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | furnished by a governmental unit to  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | the organization without charge  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
| 4    | Total. Add lines 1 through 3   | 38319210.                   | 39005595.           | 13996171.                 | 29473053.                   | 28724078.           | 149518107       |
|      | The portion of total contributions   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | by each person (other than a   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | governmental unit or publicly  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | supported organization) included   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | amount shown on line 11,   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | column (f)   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     | 5394149.        |
| 6    | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     | 144123958       |
|      | tion B. Total Support  |                             |                     |                           |                             | •                   |                 |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  | (a) 2019                    | <b>(b)</b> 2020     | (c) 2021                  | (d) 2022                    | (e) 2023            | (f) Total       |
| 7    | Amounts from line 4  | 38319210.                   | 39005595.           | 13996171.                 | 29473053.                   | 28724078.           | 149518107       |
| 8    | Gross income from interest,  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | dividends, payments received on  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | securities loans, rents, royalties,  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | and income from similar sources  | 251,904.                    | 3389871.            | 779,772.                  | 4083220.                    | 5024142.            | 13528909.       |
| 9    | Net income from unrelated business   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | activities, whether or not the   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | business is regularly carried on   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
| 10   | Other income. Do not include gain  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | or loss from the sale of capital   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | assets (Explain in Part VI.)   | 31,407.                     | 11,647.             | 49,653.                   | 1172745.                    | 546,463.            | 1811915.        |
| 11   | <b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     | 164858931       |
| 12   | Gross receipts from related activities   | , etc. (see instruction     | ons)                |                           |                             | 12                  |                 |
| 13   | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the  | ne organization's fi        | rst, second, third, | fourth, or fifth tax      | year as a section s         | 501(c)(3)           |                 |
|      | organization, check this box and stop  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     | <u></u>         |
| Sec  | ction C. Computation of Publ   | lic Support Pe              | rcentage            |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | Public support percentage for 2023 (   |                             |                     |                           |                             | 14                  | 87.42 %         |
|      | Public support percentage from 2022  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     | 90.21 %         |
| 16a  | <b>33 1/3</b> % <b>support test - 2023.</b> If the   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | stop here. The organization qualifies  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
| b    | b 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qua   |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
| 17a  | 10% -facts-and-circumstances tes   | t - <b>2023.</b> If the org | anization did not o | check a box on line       | e 13, 16a, or 16b,          | and line 14 is 10%  | or more,        |
|      | and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization    |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
|      | meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization                                  |                             |                     |                           |                             |                     |                 |
| b    | 10% -facts-and-circumstances tes   | t - <b>2022.</b> If the org | anization did not d | check a box on line       | e 13, 16a, 16b, or          | 17a, and line 15 is | 10% or          |
|      | more, and if the organization meets t  | he facts-and-circun         | nstances test, che  | ck this box and <b>st</b> | t <b>op here.</b> Explain i | n Part VI how the   |                 |
|      | organization meets the facts-and-circ  | umstances test. Th          | ne organization qu  | alifies as a publicl      | y supported organ           | ization             |                 |
| 18   | Private foundation. If the organization  | on did not check a          | box on line 13, 16  | a, 16b, 17a, or 17l       | o, check this box a         | and see instruction | nsL             |
|      |  |                             |                     |                           |                             | Cohodulo A          | (Form 990) 2023 |

#### Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Se | ction A. Public Support   | clow, picase com     | piete i art ii.)           |                      |                    |                     |              |
|----|---|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|    | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                                   | (a) 2019             | <b>(b)</b> 2020            | (c) 2021             | (d) 2022           | (e) 2023            | (f) Total    |
|    | Gifts, grants, contributions, and   | (=, == : :           | (-,                        | (=, === :            | (=, ====           | (-,                 | (-)          |
|    | membership fees received. (Do not   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | include any "unusual grants.")  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| 2  | Gross receipts from admissions,   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | merchandise sold or services per-   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | formed, or facilities furnished in  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose     |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| 3  | Gross receipts from activities that                                       |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| Ū  | are not an unrelated trade or bus-  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | iness under section 513   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| 4  | Tax revenues levied for the organ-  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| •  | ization's benefit and either paid to                                      |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | or expended on its behalf   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| 5  | The value of services or facilities                                       |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     | <del> </del> |
| J  | furnished by a governmental unit to                                       |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | the organization without charge   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| 6  | Total. Add lines 1 through 5  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and                                       |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     | <del> </del> |
|    | 3 received from disqualified persons                                      |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| k  | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received                                |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | from other than disqualified persons that                                 |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| ,  | Add lines 7a and 7b   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     | -            |
|    | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)                           |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | ction B. Total Support  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                                   | (a) 2019             | <b>(b)</b> 2020            | (c) 2021             | (d) 2022           | (e) 2023            | (f) Total    |
|    | Amounts from line 6   | (3.) = 3.13          | (5) 2525                   | (0) _ 0 _ 1          | (.,, _ = = =       | (5) = 5 = 5         | (.,          |
|    | Gross income from interest,   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | dividends, payments received on   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources       |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| ŀ  | Unrelated business taxable income   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | (less section 511 taxes) from businesses                                  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | acquired after June 30, 1975  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | Add lines 10a and 10b   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | Net income from unrelated business  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | activities not included on line 10b,                                      |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | whether or not the business is regularly carried on                       |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | or loss from the sale of capital  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| 13 | assets (Explain in Part VI.)  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
|    | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the                                 | ne organization's f  | irst, second, third.       | fourth, or fifth tax | year as a section  | 501(c)(3) organizat | tion,        |
|    | check this box and stop here  | · ·                  |                            | ,                    |                    | . , . ,             |              |
| Se | ction C. Computation of Publ  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2023 (                                      | ine 8, column (f),   | divided by line 13,        | column (f))          |                    | 15                  | %            |
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2022                                       | Schedule A, Part     | : III, line 15             |                      |                    | 16                  | %            |
|    | ction D. Computation of Inve  |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 20                                       | 123 (line 10c, colui | mn (f), divided by I       | ine 13, column (f))  |                    | 17                  | %            |
|    | Investment income percentage from   |                      |                            |                      |                    | 18                  | %            |
|    | 33 1/3% support tests - 2023. If the                                      |                      |                            |                      |                    | 33 1/3%, and line   | 17 is not    |
|    | more than 33 1/3%, check this box a                                       |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |
| k  | 33 1/3% support tests - 2022. If the                                      |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     | and          |
|    | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che                                     | ck this box and st   | t <b>op here.</b> The orga | nization qualifies   | as a publicly supp | orted organization  |              |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organization                                   |                      |                            |                      |                    |                     |              |

#### Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **c** Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

|     | Yes | No |
|-----|-----|----|
|     |     |    |
| 1   |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 2   |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 3a  |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 3b  |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 3с  |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 4a  |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 4b  |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 4c  |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 5a  |     |    |
| ъa  |     |    |
| 5b  |     |    |
| 5c  |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 6   |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 7   |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 8   |     |    |
| 9a  |     |    |
| Ju  |     |    |
| 9b  |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 9с  |     |    |
|     |     |    |
| 10a |     |    |
| 401 |     |    |
| 10b |     |    |

| Par  | t IV   Supporting Organizations <sub>(continued)</sub>  |           |      |     |
|------|---|-----------|------|-----|
|      |   |           | Yes  | No  |
| 11   | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?   |           |      |     |
| а    | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and                        |           |      |     |
|      | 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?  | 11a       |      |     |
| b    | A family member of a person described on line 11a above?  | 11b       |      |     |
|      | A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide                    |           |      |     |
|      | detail in Part VI.  | 11c       |      |     |
|      | ion B. Type I Supporting Organizations  |           |      |     |
|      |   |           | Yes  | No  |
| 1    | Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or            |           | 100  | 140 |
|      | more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,         |           |      |     |
|      | directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)               |           |      |     |
|      | effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported        |           |      |     |
|      | organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the              | 4         |      |     |
|      | supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.                      | 1         |      |     |
|      | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported                                   |           |      |     |
|      | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in                            |           |      |     |
|      | Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,                           |           |      |     |
|      | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.  | 2         |      |     |
| Seci | ion C. Type II Supporting Organizations   |           |      |     |
|      |   |           | Yes  | No  |
|      | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors                      |           |      |     |
|      | or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control                         |           |      |     |
|      | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed                                |           |      |     |
|      | the supported organization(s).  | 1         |      |     |
| Sect | ion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations  |           |      |     |
|      |   |           | Yes  | No  |
| 1    | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the                        |           |      |     |
|      | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax                 |           |      |     |
|      | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the                |           |      |     |
|      | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?                      | 1         |      |     |
| 2    | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported                      |           |      |     |
|      | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how                    |           |      |     |
|      | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).                           | 2         |      |     |
| 3    | By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a                       |           |      |     |
|      | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's                            |           |      |     |
|      | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's                          |           |      |     |
|      | supported organizations played in this regard.  | 3         |      |     |
| Sect | ion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations  |           |      |     |
| 1    | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yea <b>[see instructions</b> | ).        |      |     |
| а    | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.  | •         |      |     |
| b    | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. <i>Complete</i> <b>line 3</b> <i>below</i> .                   |           |      |     |
| С    | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see in                 | nstructio | ns). |     |
| 2    | Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.  | 1         | Yes  | No  |
|      | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of                    |           |      |     |
|      | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify                            |           |      |     |
|      | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,                              |           |      |     |
|      | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined                             |           |      |     |
|      | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.  | 2a        |      |     |
|      | Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,                   | Zd        |      |     |
|      | one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in                          |           |      |     |
|      |   |           |      |     |
|      | Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in                          | Ot-       |      |     |
|      | these activities but for the organization's involvement.  | 2b        |      |     |
|      | Parent of Supported Organizations. <b>Answer lines 3a and 3b below.</b>   |           |      |     |
|      | Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or                           |           |      |     |
|      | trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.   | 3a        |      |     |
| b    | Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each                   |           |      |     |

| Pai  | Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations   |          |                              |                                |  |  |
|------|--|----------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| 1    | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. |          |                              |                                |  |  |
|      | All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must   | comple   | ete Sections A through E.    |                                |  |  |
| Sect | ion A - Adjusted Net Income  |          | (A) Prior Year               | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |  |  |
| 1    | Net short-term capital gain  | 1        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 2    | Recoveries of prior-year distributions   | 2        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 3    | Other gross income (see instructions)  | 3        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 4    | Add lines 1 through 3.   | 4        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 5    | Depreciation and depletion   | 5        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 6    | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or   |          |                              |                                |  |  |
|      | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or   |          |                              |                                |  |  |
|      | maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)   | 6        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 7    | Other expenses (see instructions)  | 7        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 8    | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)   | 8        |                              |                                |  |  |
| Sect | ion B - Minimum Asset Amount   |          | (A) Prior Year               | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |  |  |
| 1    | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see  |          |                              |                                |  |  |
|      | instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):  |          |                              |                                |  |  |
| а    | Average monthly value of securities  | 1a       |                              |                                |  |  |
| b    | Average monthly cash balances  | 1b       |                              |                                |  |  |
| С    | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets   | 1c       |                              |                                |  |  |
| d    | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)   | 1d       |                              |                                |  |  |
| е    | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors   |          |                              |                                |  |  |
|      | (explain in detail in Part VI):  |          |                              |                                |  |  |
| 2    | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets   | 2        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 3    | Subtract line 2 from line 1d.  | 3        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 4    | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,  |          |                              |                                |  |  |
|      | see instructions).   | 4        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 5    | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)   | 5        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 6    | Multiply line 5 by 0.035.  | 6        |                              |                                |  |  |
| _7_  | Recoveries of prior-year distributions   | 7        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 8    | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)  | 8        |                              |                                |  |  |
| Sect | ion C - Distributable Amount   |          |                              | Current Year                   |  |  |
| 1    | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)  | 1        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 2    | Enter 0.85 of line 1.  | 2        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 3    | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)   | 3        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 4    | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.   | 4        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 5    | Income tax imposed in prior year   | 5        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 6    | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to   |          |                              |                                |  |  |
|      | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).  | 6        |                              |                                |  |  |
| 7    | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional   | v intear | ated Type III supporting org | anization (see                 |  |  |

Schedule A (Form 990) 2023

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990) 2023

a Excess from 2019
b Excess from 2020
c Excess from 2021
d Excess from 2022
e Excess from 2023

KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446

### **Schedule A**

# Identification of Excess Contributions Included on Part II, Line 5

2023

\*\* Do Not File \*\*

\*\*\* Not Open to Public Inspection \*\*\*

| Contributor's Name  | Total<br>Contributions | Excess<br>Contributions |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| EBAY FOUNDATION   | 8,488,507.             | 5,191,328.              |
| CAPITAL ONE   | 3,500,000.             | 202,821.                |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
|   |                        |                         |
| Total Excess Contributions to Schedule A, Part II, Line 5 |                        | 5,394,149.              |

## Schedule B

#### **Schedule of Contributors**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Attach to Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.
Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization Employer identification number

KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: X = 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation Form 990-PF 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. General Rule For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\$ \_ Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2023)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2023)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

XIVA MICROFUNDS

71-0992446

| Part I     | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional | I space is needed.         |  |
|------------|---|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 1          |   | \$ 750,000.                | Person X Payroll   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 2          |   | \$ <u>1,405,307.</u>       | Person X Payroll   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 3          |   | \$ 3,500,000.              | Person X Payroll   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|            |   | \$                         | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|            |   | \$                         | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4   | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
|            |   | \$                         | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Schedule B (Form 990) (2023)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

#### KIVA MICROFUNDS

71-0992446

|                              | Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of P | art II if additional space is needed.     |                      |
|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given                     | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |  | <br> <br>\$                               |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given                     | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |  | \$  |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given                     | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |  | \$  |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given                     | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |  | \$  |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given                     | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |  | \$  |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given                     | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |  | <u> </u>                                  |                      |

Schedule B (Form 990) (2023)

Name of organization **Employer identification number** KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446 Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

#### **SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

KIVA MICROFUNDS

**Employer identification number** 71-0992446

| Pai | organizations Maintaining Donor Advised organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line                                  |                             | Similar Funds or        | Accounts. Complete if the       |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
|     | organization answered Tes Off Offi 950, Fart IV, line   | (a) Donor advise            | d funds                 | (b) Funds and other accounts    |
| 1   | Total number at end of year   | (,                          | 81                      | (2)                             |
| 2   | Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)   |                             | 360,932.                | _                               |
| 3   | Aggregate value of grants from (during year)  | 1,:                         | 956,743.                |                                 |
| 4   | Aggregate value at end of year  |                             | 154,949.                |                                 |
| 5   | Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w  | riting that the assets he   | eld in donor advised fo | unds                            |
|     | are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e  | -                           |                         |                                 |
| 6   | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ac  |                             |                         |                                 |
|     | for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or   |                             |                         | ferring                         |
|     | impermissible private benefit?  |                             |                         | X Yes No                        |
| Pai | t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization   | anization answered "Ye      | s" on Form 990, Part    | IV, line 7.                     |
| 1   | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization   | on (check all that apply).  | 1                       |                                 |
|     | Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreat   | ion or education)           | Preservation of a his   | storically important land area  |
|     | Protection of natural habitat   |                             | Preservation of a ce    | ertified historic structure     |
|     | Preservation of open space  |                             |                         |                                 |
| 2   | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualifi   | ed conservation contrib     | ution in the form of a  |                                 |
|     | day of the tax year.  |                             |                         | Held at the End of the Tax Year |
| a   | Total number of conservation easements  |                             |                         |                                 |
| b   | Total acreage restricted by conservation easements  |                             |                         |                                 |
| C   | Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru   |                             |                         | . 2c                            |
| a   | Number of conservation easements included on line 2c acqui  |                             |                         |                                 |
| 2   | on a historic structure listed in the National Register<br>Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele         |                             |                         | 2d                              |
| 3   |   | easeu, extilliguisilleu, or | leminated by the org    | janization during the tax       |
| 4   | year<br>Number of states where property subject to conservation eas   | ement is located            |                         |                                 |
| 5   | Does the organization have a written policy regarding the peri  |                             | tion handling of        |                                 |
| Ū   | violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it  |                             |                         | Yes No                          |
| 6   | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, I  |                             |                         |                                 |
|     | <b>3</b> , 1  | ,                           | Ü                       | ζ ,                             |
| 7   | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handle   | ling of violations, and en  | forcing conservation    | easements during the year       |
|     |   |                             |                         |                                 |
| 8   | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2d above   | •                           |                         |                                 |
|     | and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?   |                             |                         |                                 |
| 9   | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation  |                             | =                       |                                 |
|     | balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footn  | ote to the organization's   | financial statements    | that describes the              |
| Da  | organization's accounting for conservation easements.   | Aut Historiaal Tus          | an Otha                 | v Cimilar Assats                |
| Pai | t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of<br>Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form                           | •                           | easures, or Othe        | r Similar Assets.               |
|     |   |                             | anua atatamant and h    | a dance shoot works             |
| ıa  | If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958 of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub | •                           |                         |                                 |
|     | service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finan   | •                           |                         | erance or public                |
| h   | If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958  |                             |                         | nco shoot works of              |
| b   | art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public  | •                           |                         |                                 |
|     | provide the following amounts relating to these items.  | exhibition, education, o    | research in furtherar   | nice of public service,         |
|     | (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |                             |                         | \$                              |
|     |   |                             |                         |                                 |
| 2   | If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea  |                             |                         |                                 |
| _   | the following amounts required to be reported under FASB AS   |                             |                         | , p. 27140                      |
| а   | Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |                             |                         | \$                              |
|     | Assets included in Form 990, Part X   |                             |                         |                                 |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2023

|      | t III Organizations Maintaining C  |                       | rt. His           | torical Tr    | reasures.            | or Oth     | er Siı     | nilar As      | sets/cont     |         | age <b>Z</b> |
|------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------|--------------|
|      | Using the organization's acquisition, accessi  |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
| Ū    | collection items (check all that apply).   | on, and other record  | <i>1</i> 3, 01100 | Kany or the   | , lollowing the      | at make t  | 3igi iiiic | ant use or    | 11.5          |         |              |
| а    | Public exhibition  | d                     |                   | Loop or ove   | change progr         | om         |            |               |               |         |              |
|      |  |                       |                   |               | change progr         | alli       |            |               |               |         |              |
| b    | Scholarly research   | е                     | • 🗀               | Other         |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
| C    | Preservation for future generations  |                       |                   |               |                      | . ,        |            |               |               |         |              |
| 4    | Provide a description of the organization's co   |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               | art XIII.     |         |              |
| 5    | During the year, did the organization solicit of                                       |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               | <b>—</b>      | _       | ٦            |
| Da   | to be sold to raise funds rather than to be mi   |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               | Yes           |         | _ No         |
| Par  | t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran reported an amount on Form 990, Pa                     |                       | te if the         | organizatio   | n answered "         | Yes" on    | Form !     | 990, Part I\  | /, line 9, o  | r       |              |
| 12   | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod  |                       | diany for         | r contributio | one or other a       | scots no   | t inclu    | dod           |               |         |              |
| ıa   | on Form 990, Part X?   |                       | -                 |               |                      |            |            |               | X Yes         |         | □No          |
| b    | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII   |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               | 100           |         | _ 110        |
|      | Troo, oxplain the arrangement in rate xiii   | and complete the re   | , iowing          | tubio.        |                      |            |            |               | Amou          | nt      |              |
| _    | Beginning balance  |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            | c 1           | 57,16         |         | 119.         |
|      |  |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            | d =           | 40,44         |         |              |
|      | Additions during the year  |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            | e             | 42,48         |         |              |
|      | Distributions during the year  |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               | 55,12         |         |              |
| f    | Ending balance   |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            | <u> </u>      | Yes           |         | No           |
|      | _  |                       |                   |               |                      |            | iity ?     | L             | res           |         |              |
|      | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. <b>t V</b> Endowment Funds Complete if |                       |                   |               |                      |            | Λ          |               |               |         |              |
| ı uı | Endownient i ands complete ii  | (a) Current year      |                   | rior year     | (c) Two yea          |            |            | ree years bad | rk (a) Fo     | ır vear | s hack       |
| 4.   | Danissis of way balance  | (a) Guiterit year     | (5)               | Tior year     | ( <b>c)</b> 1 we you | 10 buok    | (u)        | - your o but  | (6)10         | ur your | J BUOK       |
|      | Beginning of year balance  |                       |                   |               | +                    |            |            |               |               |         |              |
|      | Contributions  |                       |                   |               | +                    |            |            |               |               |         |              |
|      | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses   |                       |                   |               | +                    |            |            |               |               |         |              |
|      | Grants or scholarships   |                       |                   |               | -                    |            |            |               |               |         |              |
| е    | Other expenditures for facilities  |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
|      | and programs   |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
|      | Administrative expenses  |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
| g    | End of year balance  |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
| 2    | Provide the estimated percentage of the cur  | •                     | ce (line 1        | g, column (   | a)) held as:         |            |            |               |               |         |              |
| а    | Board designated or quasi-endowment  |                       | _%                |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
| b    | Permanent endowment  | %                     |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
| С    | Term endowment   | <u></u> %             |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
|      | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho  | ould equal 100%.      |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
| За   | Are there endowment funds not in the posse   | ession of the organiz | ation th          | at are held a | and administe        | ered for t | :he        |               |               |         |              |
|      | organization by:   |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               | Yes     | No           |
|      | (i) Unrelated organizations?   |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               | 3a(i)         |         |              |
|      | (ii) Related organizations?  |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               | 3a(ii         | )       |              |
| b    | If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza                                      |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
| 4    | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the   | e organization's endo | owment            | funds.        |                      |            |            |               | '             |         |              |
| Par  | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm   | nent                  |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
|      | Complete if the organization answere   | d "Yes" on Form 990   | 0, Part I         | V, line 11a.  | See Form 990         | 0, Part X  | , line 1   | 0.            |               |         |              |
|      | Description of property  | (a) Cost or o         | ther              | (b) Cos       | t or other           | (c) A      | ccumi      | ılated        | <b>(d)</b> Bo | ok valı | ıe           |
|      |  | basis (investr        | ment)             | basis         | (other)              | de         | precia     | tion          |               |         |              |
| 1a   | Land   |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
|      | Buildings  |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
|      | Leasehold improvements   |                       |                   |               |                      |            |            |               |               |         |              |
|      | Equipment  |                       |                   | 1,09          | 94,413.              | 1,         | 094        | ,413.         |               |         | 0.           |
|      | Other  |                       |                   |               | 32,928.              |            |            |               | 4,99          | 92,6    | 48.          |
|      | . Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e  |                       | X, line 1         |               |                      |            |            |               | 4,99          | 2,6     | 48.          |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2023

| D 1 1/11  | I             | <b>O</b> H | O          |
|-----------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Part VIII | Investments - | . CITNET   | Securities |
|           |               |            |            |

| Complete if the organization answered "Yes"                          | on Form 990, Part IV, line | 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.                       |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value             | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1) Financial derivatives  |                            |   |
| (2) Closely held equity interests                                    |                            |   |
| (3) Other  |                            |   |
| (A)  |                            |   |
| (B)  |                            |   |
| (C)  |                            |   |
| (D)  |                            |   |
| (E)  |                            |   |
| (F)  |                            |   |
| (G)  |                            |   |
| (H)  |                            |   |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 12, col. (B))     |                            |   |
| Part VIII Investments - Program Related.                             |                            |   |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes"                          | on Form 990, Part IV, line | 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.                       |
| (a) Description of investment  | (b) Book value             | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1)  |                            |   |
| (2)  |                            |   |
| ·  |                            |   |

| (a) Description of investment                                    | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value |
|--|----------------|---|
| (1)  |                |   |
| (2)  |                |   |
| (3)  |                |   |
| (4)  |                |   |
| (5)  |                |   |
| (6)  |                |   |
| (7)  |                |   |
| (8)  |                |   |
| (9)  |                |   |
| Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 13, col. (B)) |                |   |

#### Part IX Other Assets

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

| (a) Description  | (b) Book value |
|--|----------------|
| (1)  |                |
| (2)  |                |
| (3)  |                |
| (4)  |                |
| (5)  |                |
| (6)  |                |
| (7)  |                |
| (8)  |                |
| (9)  |                |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 15, col. (B)) |                |

#### Part X Other Liabilities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f, See Form 990, Part X, line 25,

| 1. (a) Description of liability                                    | (b) Book value |
|--|----------------|
| (1) Federal income taxes   |                |
| (2) KC PURCHASES, REDEMPTIONS, ETC.                                | 355,575.       |
| (3) ACCRUED DEPOSITS, WITHDRAWALS,                                 |                |
| (4) PURCHASES & DONATIONS  | 30,810,676.    |
| (5) KIVA CARDS   | -1,032,525.    |
| (6) CURRENCY HOLDINGS  | 970,058.       |
| (7) LENDING  | 6,091,635.     |
| (8) KMF HOLDINGS   | 499,821.       |
| (9) TAX PAYABLE  | 4,050.         |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, line 25, col. (B)) | 37,699,290.    |

<sup>2.</sup> Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII... X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2023

| Pai      | rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial State   | nents W       | ith Revenue per R      | eturi                     | n                       |
|----------|---|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|          | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 1                                | 2a.           |                        |                           |                         |
| 1        | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements                                |               |                        | 1                         | 34,921,335.             |
| 2        | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:                                     |               |                        |                           |                         |
| а        | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  | 2a            | 144,060.<br>1,737,902. |                           |                         |
| b        | Donated services and use of facilities  | 2b            | 1,737,902.             |                           |                         |
| С        | Recoveries of prior year grants   | 2c            |                        |                           |                         |
| d        |   |               |                        |                           |                         |
| е        |   |               |                        | 2e                        | 1,881,962.              |
| 3        | Subtract line 2e from line 1  |               |                        | 3                         | 33,039,373.             |
| 4        | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:                                    |               |                        |                           |                         |
| а        | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  | 4a            |                        |                           |                         |
| b        | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  | 4b            | 1,255,310.             |                           |                         |
| С        | Add lines 4a and 4b   |               |                        | 4c                        | 1,255,310.              |
| 5        | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)                         |               |                        | 5                         | 34,294,683.             |
| Pa       | rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial State   | ments V       | Vith Expenses per      | Retu                      | irn                     |
|          | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 1                                | 2a.           |                        |                           |                         |
| 1        | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements  |               |                        | 1                         | 32,570,575.             |
| 2        | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:                                       |               |                        |                           |                         |
| а        | <b>5</b>  | 2a            | 1,737,902.             |                           |                         |
| b        |   |               |                        |                           |                         |
| С        |   | _             |                        |                           |                         |
| d        |   | ····          |                        |                           |                         |
| e        |   |               |                        | 2e                        | 1,737,902.              |
| 3        | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>  |               |                        | 3                         | 30,832,673.             |
| 4        | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:                                      |               |                        |                           | , ,                     |
| a        |   | 4a            |                        |                           |                         |
| b        |   |               | 4,602,939.             |                           |                         |
|          | A 1 1 11 A 1 A 1 A 1  |               |                        | 4c                        | 4,602,939.              |
| 5        | Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.</i> ) |               |                        | 5                         | 35,435,612.             |
| _        | rt XIII Supplemental Information  |               |                        |                           |                         |
|          | ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; P               | art IV lines  | 1h and 2h: Part V line | 4· Part                   | X line 2: Part XI       |
|          | 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any a                      |               |                        | , a                       | . 7, III 0 2, 1 art 71, |
| 111100   | 24 and 45, and 1 art An, into 24 and 45. Also complete this part to provide any a                       | idditional in | iomation.              |                           |                         |
|          |   |               |                        |                           |                         |
| PAI      | RT IV, LINE 1B:   |               |                        |                           |                         |
|          | 11, 11, 11, 15,   |               |                        |                           |                         |
| тні      | E FUNDS OF KIVA'S USERS ARE HELD IN ACCOU   | INTS S        | EPARATE FROM           | KI                        | VA'S                    |
|          |   |               |                        |                           |                         |
| ΩPI      | ERATIONAL FUNDS. KIVA IS ENTITLED TO THE  | TNTER         | EST EARNED O           | и т                       | HE FUNDS                |
| <u> </u> |   |               | DDI DIMULD O           |                           | 112 1 01122             |
| неі      | LD IN THE FBO ACCOUNTS, PURSUANT TO THE E   | RTNDTN        | G TERMS OF II          | SE                        | WTTH                    |
|          | IN THE TEC MCCOONIE, TORROTHE TO THE I  | 71117111      | G ILIMID OI O          |                           | *******                 |
| TNI      | DIVIDUAL USERS AT THE TIME A USER ACCOUNT   | TS E          | STABLISHED.            | кти                       | A TS ALSO               |
| T 1/1    | DIVIDUAL OBERD AT THE TIME A OBER ACCOUNT   | . 10          | OTADDIDIED.            | 11 T V                    | A 15 ALSO               |
| יאים     | TITLED TO THE AUTO-CONVERTED DONATIONS FF   | OM KT         | VA CARDS HET.          | т п                       | N THECE                 |
| TOTA .   | TITLED TO THE AUTO-CONVENTED DONALIONS FF   | COM KI        | VA CANDO HELL          | ב ע                       | N IIIESE                |
| አሮር      | COUNTS, AND ONLINE DONATIONS INTENDED FOR   | KT177         | שמע שמע שמע שמ         | $\cap \subset \mathbb{F}$ | CCED                    |
| AC       | COUNTS, AND UNLINE DONALIONS INTENDED FOR   | KIVA          | INAI ARE FR            | OCE                       | מפפט                    |
| ינות     | DOLLCH WHECE ACCOLLINGS   |               |                        |                           |                         |
| 1111     | ROUGH THESE ACCOUNTS.   |               |                        |                           |                         |
|          |   |               |                        |                           |                         |
|          |   |               |                        |                           |                         |
| יגם      | סיי א ז זאפ י   |               |                        |                           |                         |
| LAI      | RT X, LINE 2:   |               |                        |                           |                         |
| דע       | VA HAS ADOPTED THE ACCOUNTING STANDARD RE   | רים חוג. זי   | TO IINCEDMAT           | MUL                       | FC TN                   |
|          | va nas auveinu inn accumitinu stanuaku ki   | LIAI BIJ      | TO ONCERTAL            | IN I                      | PLO LIN                 |

INCOME TAXES. MANAGEMENT HAS CONSIDERED ITS TAX POSITIONS AND BELIEVES

71-0992446 Page 5 KIVA MICROFUNDS Schedule D (Form 990) 2023 Part XIII | Supplemental Information (continued) THAT ALL OF THE POSITIONS TAKEN BY KIVA IN ITS FEDERAL AND STATE EXEMPT ORGANIZATION TAX RETURNS ARE MORE LIKELY THAN NOT TO BE SUSTAINED UPON EXAMINATION; THEREFORE, NO LIABILITY FOR UNRECOGNIZED INCOME TAX BENEFITS HAS BEEN RECORDED AS OF JUNE 30, 2024. KIVA, KUF, KDAF, KCM, KRIF, SBRF, CRF, CASE G-SPV, AND CASE B-SPV ARE SUBJECT TO EXAMINATION BY A MAJOR TAX JURISDICTION BACK TO 2021, OR INCEPTION OF THE ENTITY IN THE CASE OF KCM, KRIF, SBRF, CRF, CASE G-SPV, AND CASE B-SPV. PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: CRF CONSOLIDATION 1,247,022. CUMULATIVE TRANSLATION ADJUSTMENT 8,288. TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B 1,255,310. PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS: 4,602,939. CRF CONSOLIDATION

#### SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

#### **Statement of Activities Outside the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2023
Open to Public

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**Employer identification number** 

KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446 General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b. 1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? ..... X Yes For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States. 3 Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.) (b) Number of (a) Region (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted in the region (e) If activity listed in (d) (f) Total émployees, expenditures offices (by type) (such as, fundraising, prois a program service, agents, and for and in the region gram services, investments, grants to describe specific type independent investments contractors recipients located in the region) of service(s) in the region in the region in the region MICROFINANCE LOANS CENTRAL AMERICA 0 PROGRAM DISBURSED TO PARTNERS 763,947. 0. EAST ASIA 0 UNDRAISING PARTNER MONITORING 0 MANAGEMENT PARTNER MONTTORING EAST ASIA 16,666. 0 PROGRAM PARTNER MONTTORING EAST ASIA 0. MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS EAST ASIA 0 PROGRAM 1,340,170. MICROFINANCE LOANS EUROPE 0 PROGRAM DISBURSED TO PARTNERS 152,050. MICROFINANCE LOANS MIDDLE EAST 0 PROGRAM DISBURSED TO PARTNERS 305,450. NORTH AMERICA 132 FUNDRATSING PARTNER MONTTORING 0 3 a Subtotal 132 2,578,283. **b** Total from continuation sheets to Part I ....... 428 4,559,779. c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b) 560 7,138,062.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2023

| Schedule F (Form 990)  Part I Continuation | NIVA MIC                            |   | <b>n.</b> (Schedule F (Form 990), Part I, line   | /1-09:   | 9 2 4 4 6 Page 1                        |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| (a) Region                                 | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of employees or agents in region | (d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region) | (e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region | (f) Total<br>expenditures<br>for region |
| NORTH AMERICA                              | 1                                   | 132   | MANAGEMENT   | PARTNER MONITORING   | 0.                                      |
| NORTH AMERICA                              | 1                                   | 132   | PROGRAM  | PARTNER MONITORING   | 0.                                      |
| RUSSIA AND NEIGHBORING STATES              | 0                                   | 0   | PROGRAM  | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS   | 395,830.                                |
| SOUTH AMERICA                              | 0                                   | 0   | PROGRAM  | PARTNER MONITORING   | 9,530.                                  |
| SOUTH AMERICA                              | 0                                   | 0   | PROGRAM  | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS   | 1,001,630.                              |
| SOUTH ASIA                                 | 0                                   | 0   | PROGRAM  | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS   | 331,412.                                |
| SOUTH PACIFIC                              | 0                                   | 0   | PROGRAM  | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS   | 218,999.                                |
| SUB SAHARAN AFRICA                         | 1                                   | . 8   | FUNDRAISING  | PARTNER MONITORING   | 0.                                      |
| SUB SAHARAN AFRICA                         | 1                                   | 8   | MANAGEMENT   | PARTNER MONITORING   | 105,958.                                |
| SUB SAHARAN AFRICA                         | 1                                   | 8   | PROGRAM  | PARTNER MONITORING   | 646,023.                                |
| Totals                                     |                                     |   |  |  |   |

| Part I Continuation of Activities per Region. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part I, line 3) |                                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| (a) Region  | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of employees or agents in region | (d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region) | (e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region | (f) Total<br>expenditures<br>for region |  |  |  |
| SUB SAHARAN AFRICA  | 1                                   | 8   | PROGRAM  | MICROFINANCE LOANS<br>DISBURSED TO PARTNERS  | 1,658,557.                              |  |  |  |
| NORTH AMERICA   | 1                                   | 132   | PROGRAM  | MICROFINANCE LOANS<br>DISBURSED TO PARTNERS  | 191,840.                                |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |                                     |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Totals  | <b>&gt;</b> 7                       | 428   |  |  | 4,559,779.                              |  |  |  |

KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| 1<br>(a) Name of organization | <b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region      | (d) Purpose of grant                        | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of noncash assistance | (h) Description of noncash assistance | (i) Method of<br>valuation (book, FMV,<br>appraisal, other) |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|                               |   |                 |   |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS<br>DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 11,112,                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                               |                                       | FMV   |
|                               |   |                 |   | ,                        |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   | EAST ASIA       | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 28,860.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                               |                                       | FMV   |
|                               |   |                 |   |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   | SUB SAHARAN     | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   | AFRICA          | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 13,578.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                               |                                       | FMV   |
|                               |   |                 |   |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   | EUROPE          | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 42,227.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                               |                                       | FMV   |
|                               |   |                 |   |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   | CENTRAL AMERICA | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 19,455.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                               |                                       | FMV   |
|                               |   |                 |   |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   | SOUTH AMERICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 37,330.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                               |                                       | FMV   |
|                               |   |                 |   |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   | CENTRAL AMERICA | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 7,465.                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                               |                                       | FMV   |
|                               |   |                 |   |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |                                  |                                       |   |
|                               |   | AFRICA          | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 68,361.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                               |                                       | FMV   |

| 2 | Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as a tax |
|---|---|
|   | exempt 501(c)(3) organization by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter       |

Page 2

Schedule F (Form 990) 2023

<sup>3</sup> Enter total number of other organizations or entities .

Schedule F (Form 990) KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446 Page 2

| Scriedule           | F (FOITH 990)      |   | 71 0552440             |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|---------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Part II             | Continuation o     | f Grants and Other                                  | Assistance to Organiza | ations or Entities Outside the           | United States.           | (Schedule F (Form 9             | 90), Part II, line                      | 1)                                     |   |
| <b>1</b><br>(a) Nam | ne of organization | <b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region             | (d) Purpose of grant                     | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | RUSSIA                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       | 111 116                  | WIDE MDANCEED                   | 0                                       |  | EM7   |
|                     |                    |   | RUSSIA                 | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 111,110.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   |                        | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | SOUTH AMERICA          | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 40,704.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | SUB SAHARAN            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | AFRICA                 | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 18 475.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   |                        | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | EAST ASIA              | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 115,281.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | SUB SAHARAN            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | AFRICA                 | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 58,845.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | SUB SAHARAN            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       | 24.440                   |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | AFRICA                 | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 34,148.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | SUB SAHARAN            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | AFRICA                 | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 28,765.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | GUD GAUADAY            | WIGDORINANGE TORNS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | SUB SAHARAN<br>AFRICA  | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 101 061                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |
|                     |                    |   | III KI CA              | DISSONDED TO TAKINERS                    | 101,001.                 | TILE INAMOLEA                   | 0.                                      |  | T 114   |
|                     |                    |   |                        |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   |                        | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |
|                     |                    |   | EAST ASIA              | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 60,778.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |

332182 04-01-23 Schedule F (Form 990) KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446 Page 2

| scriedule F (Form 990)     | 11.1 711                                     | MICKOI ONDO           |  |                          | , + 0 5                         | 72440                                   |  | Page 2   |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Part II Continuation       | of Grants and Other                          | Assistance to Organiz | ations or Entities Outside the           | United States.           | (Schedule F (Form 9             | 90), Part II, line                      | 1)   |  |
| 1 (a) Name of organization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region            | (d) Purpose of grant                     | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description<br>of non-cash<br>assistance | (i) Method of<br>valuation (book, FM\<br>appraisal, other) |
|                            |  |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  | , , ,  |
|                            |  |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  |                       | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  | EAST ASIA             | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 190,209.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |
|                            |  |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  |                       | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  | NORTH AMERICA         | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 160.774.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |
|                            |  |                       |  | ,                        |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  |                       | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  | L  |
|                            |  | SOUTH AMERICA         | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 51,490.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |
|                            |  |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  |                       | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  | SOUTH AMERICA         | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 20,675.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |
|                            |  |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  |                       | MIGDORINANCE LOANG                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  | SOUTH AMERICA         | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 23 269.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |
|                            |  |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  |                       | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  | CENTRAL AMERICA       | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 5,090.                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |
|                            |  |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  | SUB SAHARAN           | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  | AFRICA                | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 35,865.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |
|                            |  |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  |                       | MIGDORINANCE TORYC                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  | CENTRAL AMERICA       | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 115 040                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |
|                            |  | CHAINAH AMERICA       | PIDDOUDED TO FAVINGES                    | 113,043.                 | TKE IKANSFEK                    | 0.                                      |  | r ri v   |
|                            |  |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  |                       | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |
|                            |  | RUSSIA                | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 72,948.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |

332182 04-01-23

| Corredate           | dule F (Form 990) RIVE MICROI ONDD 71 0992440 |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Part II             | Continuation o                                | of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1) |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
| <b>1</b><br>(a) Nam | e of organization                             | <b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)   | (c) Region       | (d) Purpose of grant                     | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of<br>valuation (book, FMV,<br>appraisal, other) |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | AFRICA           | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 101,440.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | SUB SAHARAN      | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | AFRICA           | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 36,834.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  | ,                        |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA  | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 16,101.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | SOUTH AMERICA    | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 6 578.                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  | .,                       |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA  | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 14,328.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  | MICDORINANCE LOANC                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA  | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 15 572                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | CHAIRIN THINKICH | DISBORGED TO TENTINENS                   | 13,372.                  | WIRE IMMOLER                    | ٠.                                      |  | 1111  |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | SUB SAHARAN      | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | AFRICA           | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 21,424.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       | 10 575                   | WIDE MDANGEED                   | 0                                       |  | EMSZ  |  |  |
|                     |   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA  | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 19,5/5.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |                  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | SOUTH AMERICA    | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 56,569.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |

332182 04-01-23

| Scriedule    | adule F (Form 990) TEVA TITEMOTONDE / I 0392440 |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  | Page Z  |  |  |
|--------------|---|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Part II      | Continuation o                                  | of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1) |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
| 1<br>(a) Nam | ne of organization                              | <b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)   | (c) Region      | (d) Purpose of<br>grant                  | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of<br>valuation (book, FMV,<br>appraisal, other) |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  | L   |  |  |
|              |   |   | AFRICA          | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 7,783.                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   | SOUTH AMERICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 11,069.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 130,245.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 11,809.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  | ,                        |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   | SOUTH AMERICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 254,197.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   | SOUTH AMERICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 161 089.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   | SOUTH AMERICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 45,519.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 | MIGDORINANGE LOANG                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 31 350                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |   |   | CHAINAL AMERICA | PISSONDED TO ENVINERS                    | 31,330.                  | TINE INAMOPER                   | 0.                                      |  | 14V   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 5,385.                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |

332182 04-01-23

| Scriedule           | Ide (Form 990) 11 VA MICKOI GNDD 71 0992440 |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  | Page Z  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Part II             | Continuation o                              | f Grants and Other                                  | Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1) |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
| <b>1</b><br>(a) Nam | ne of organization                          | <b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region   | (d) Purpose of grant                     | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       | 26 425                   | WIDE MDANCEED                   | 0                                       |  | EMIZ  |  |  |
|                     |   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA  | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 36,425.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA  | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 21,190.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | SUB SAHARAN  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | AFRICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 164 580.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | EAST ASIA  | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 16,630.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | RUSSIA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 100,533.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | SUB SAHARAN  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       | 10.000                   |                                 |   |  | L   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | AFRICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 10,270.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | RUSSIA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 111,233.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | SOUTH AMERICA  | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 9 525                    | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | DOUTH AMERICA  | PIORONGED IO ENVINCES                    | 0,525.                   | MINE INAMSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | E FIV   |  |  |
|                     |   |   |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | SUB SAHARAN  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|                     |   |   | AFRICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 26,535.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |

332182 04-01-23

| Schedule     | F (Form 990)      | KIVA MICKOFUNDS /1-0552440 Pag  |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Part II      | Continuation o    | of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1) |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
| 1<br>(a) Nam | e of organization | <b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)   | (c) Region    | (d) Purpose of<br>grant                     | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of<br>valuation (book, FMV,<br>appraisal, other) |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          | E0 220                   | WIDE MDANCEED                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | SOUTH AMERICA | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 39,320.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | SUB SAHARAN   | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | AFRICA        | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 84,690.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | SUB SAHARAN   | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 6.008.                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   | , -                      |                                 | -                                       |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 | _                                       |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | AFRICA        | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 245,568.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | EAST ASIA     | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 20,326.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               | MICROFINANCE LOANS<br>DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 64 007                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | DOUTH ADIA    | DIBBORBED TO TAKINERS                       | 04,007.                  | WIRE TRANSPER                   | 0.                                      |  | THV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | SUB SAHARAN   | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | AFRICA        | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 10,635.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 15,900.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   | ,                        |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               |   |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |               | MICROFINANCE LOANS                          |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | EUROPE        | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                       | 13,256.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |

| schedule F (Form 990)      | VIV  | AIVA MICROFUNDS /1-0992440 |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Part II Continuation       |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 (a) Name of organization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region                 | (d) Purpose of grant                     | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of non-cash assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FM) appraisal, other) |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       | 144 600                  |                                 |                                   |  | 71.07  |  |  |
|                            |  | CENTRAL AMERICA            | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 144,689.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SUB SAHARAN                | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | AFRICA                     | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 23,277.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | MIDDLE EAST                | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 58 246                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|                            |  | MIDDE EAST                 | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 30,240.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FHV  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SOUTH ASIA                 | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 256,878.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SUB SAHARAN                | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | AFRICA                     | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 14,285.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  | ,                        |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SOUTH ASIA                 | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 6,460.                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | NORTH AMERICA              | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 11,575.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | MODELL AMERICA             | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       | 10.000                   | WIDE MDANGEER                   |                                   |  | EW21   |  |  |
|                            |  | NORTH AMERICA              | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 12,200.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|                            |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SUB SAHARAN                | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|                            |  | AFRICA                     | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 10,700.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |

| Schedule F (Form 990)  | KIVA  | MICKOFUNDS      |  | Page 2                   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1) |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| 1 (a) Name of organization   | <b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region      | (d) Purpose of grant                     | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV appraisal, other) |  |
|  |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | MIDDLE EAST     | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 30 134                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|  |   | MIDDE EAST      | DISDORSED TO TARTNERS                    | 30,134.                  | WIKE IKANSPEK                   | Ŭ.                                      |  | PHV  |  |
|  |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | EAST ASIA       | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 7,250.                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|  |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | EAST ASIA       | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 529,039.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|  |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | SOUTH AMERICA   | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 46 695                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|  |   | SOUTH AMERICA   | DISBURSED TO FARTNERS                    | 40,005.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FFIV   |  |
|  |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | EUROPE          | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 74,313.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|  |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | SUB SAHARAN     | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | AFRICA          | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 25,138.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|  |   |                 |  | ,                        |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | CENTRAL AMERICA | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 31,192.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|  |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                 | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | CENTRAL AMERICA | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 31,594.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|  |   |                 |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |                 | WIGDOUTHINGS TORKS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|  |   | MIDDLE EAST     | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 127 715                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|  |   | ETANTE EW91     | PINDOVOED IO LUKINEKO                    | 12/,/13.                 | MIVE IVWNSLEK                   | ı .                                     |  | F-11.0   |  |

| Schedule     | F (Form 990)      | RIVA MICROFUNDS /1-0992440 Page 2   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Part II      | Continuation o    | of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1) |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
| 1<br>(a) Nam | e of organization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)  | (c) Region            | (d) Purpose of grant                     | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description of non-cash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       | MIGDORINANCE LOANG                       |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | EUROPE                | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 22 254.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      | 1                                      | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  | 22,201.                  |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA       | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 35,935.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      | <u> </u>                               | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA       | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 43,385.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      | _                                      | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | GUD GAUADAN           | MIGDORINANGE LOANG                       |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | SUB SAHARAN<br>AFRICA | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 39 475                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      | 1                                      | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | SUB SAHARAN           | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | AFRICA                | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 13,224.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | SOUTH AMERICA         | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 16,770.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      | 1                                      | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   |  |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | SUB SAHARAN<br>AFRICA | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 23 519                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      | 1                                      | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | AFRICA                | DISBURSED TO FARTNERS                    | 23,310.                  | WIRE IRANSFER                   | 0.                                      | <u> </u>                               | FHV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | EAST ASIA             | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 7,884.                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   | 1                                      |   |  |  |
|              |                   |   | CENTRAL AMERICA       | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 17,000.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      | 1                                      | FMV   |  |  |
|              |                   |   |                       |  |                          |                                 | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |  |   |  |  |

| Schedule F (Form 990)   | KIVA   | KIVA MICROFONDS /1-0992440 |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| art II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1) |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 (a) Name of organization  | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region                 | (d) Purpose of grant                     | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of non-cash assistance | (h) Description<br>of non-cash<br>assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FM' appraisal, other) |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       | 07 730                   |                                 |                                   |  | 71.07  |  |  |
|   |  | SOUTH PACIFIC              | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 87,730.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | EAST ASIA                  | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 105,942.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | SOUTH PACIFIC              | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 42 725.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | SOUTH PACIFIC              | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 45,469.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | SOUTH PACIFIC              | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 37,315.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | SUB SAHARAN<br>AFRICA      | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 12 001                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|   |  | AFRICA                     | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 12,961.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | EAST ASIA                  | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 192,450.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | SUB SAHARAN                | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | AFRICA                     | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 31 124.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  | -,-3                     |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                            |  |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                            | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | MIDDLE EAST                | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 47,702.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                |  | FMV  |  |  |

| scriedule F (Form 990)     | 1(1 711                                      | MICKOI ONDO  |  |                          | 7 1 0 2                         | <u> </u>                                |  | Page 2   |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Part II Continuation of    | of Grants and Other                          | arants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1) |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
| 1 (a) Name of organization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region   | (d) Purpose of grant                     | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description<br>of non-cash<br>assistance | (i) Method of<br>valuation (book, FM'<br>appraisal, other) |  |
|                            |  |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  | 11 , ,   |  |
|                            |  |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SUB SAHARAN  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | AFRICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 111,174.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SUB SAHARAN  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | AFRICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 98,808.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|                            |  |  |  | ,                        |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SUB SAHARAN  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       | 44 245                   |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | AFRICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 41,315.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SUB SAHARAN  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | AFRICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 14,990.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  |  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SOUTH AMERICA  | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 156,209.                 | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SUB SAHARAN<br>AFRICA  | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 52 591                   | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|                            |  | AFRICA   | DISBURSED TO FARTNERS                    | 32,301.                  | WIKE IKANSPEK                   | 0.                                      |  | FHV  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  |  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | EAST ASIA  | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 23,602.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SUB SAHARAN  | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | AFRICA   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 11,240.                  | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|                            |  |  |  |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  |  | ATABAHTANNAH TANYA                       |                          |                                 |   |  |  |  |
|                            |  | SUB SAHARAN<br>AFRICA  | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 9 686                    | WIRE TRANSFER                   | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |
|                            |  | I I I I CA   | PISTORDED TO LAKINERS                    | J,000.                   | LIVE IVVISLEY                   | υ.                                      |  | F 1.1 A  |  |

| Schedule F (Form 990)  | KIVA   | MICKOLONDS    |  |                          | 71-09         | 3440                                    |  | Page 2   |  |  |
|--|--|---------------|--|--------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part II, line 1) |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1 (a) Name of organization   | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (a) Degion    | (d) Purpose of grant                     | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of | (g) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Description<br>of non-cash<br>assistance | (i) Method of<br>valuation (book, FM\<br>appraisal, other) |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | SUB SAHARAN   | MIGDORINANCE LOANG                       |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | AFRICA        | MICROFINANCE LOANS DISBURSED TO PARTNERS | 25 491.                  | WIRE TRANSFER | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  | 20,152.                  |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       | 05 553                   |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | MIDDLE EAST   | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 25,/53.                  | WIRE TRANSFER | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | SOUTH PACIFIC | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 5,760.                   | WIRE TRANSFER | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | EAST ASIA     | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 39,250.                  | WIRE TRANSFER | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | SUB SAHARAN   | MICROFINANCE LOANS                       |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | AFRICA        | DISBURSED TO PARTNERS                    | 5,638.                   | WIRE TRANSFER | 0.                                      |  | FMV  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  | ,                        |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  | <u> </u>   |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |               |  |                          |               |   |  |  |  |  |

332182 04-01-23 46

71-0992446

Schedule F (Form 990) 2023

KIVA MICROFUNDS

Page 3

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) Number of (d) Amount of (e) Manner of (f) Amount of (g) Description of (a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Region recipients cash grant cash disbursement noncash noncash assistance assistance

# Schedule F (Form 990) 2023 Part IV Foreign Forms

| 1 | Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see the Instructions for Form 926)  | Yes   | X No |
|---|---|-------|------|
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see the Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990) | Yes   | X No |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see the Instructions for Form 5471)  | Yes   | X No |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see the Instructions for Form 8621)   | Yes   | X No |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see the Instructions for Form 8865)  | Yes   | X No |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see the Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)  | X Yes | □ No |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2023

#### **SCHEDULE I** (Form 990)

## **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization KIVA MICE  | KIVA MICROFUNDS                               |                                    |                          |                                   |  |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Part I General Information on Grants a  | and Assistance                                |                                    |                          |                                   |  | •                                     |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Does the organization maintain records criteria used to award the grants or assi     Describe in Part IV the organization's prepart II Grants and Other Assistance to recipient that received more than | stance?<br>ocedures for mon<br>Domestic Organ | itoring the use of gran            | t funds in the Unite     | d States.<br>Complete if the orga |  |                                       | X Yes No                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN                                       | (c) IRC section<br>(if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of noncash assistance  | (f) Method of<br>valuation (book,<br>FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance |  |  |  |  |  |
| WOMEN'S WORLD BANK 122 EAST 42ND STREET 42ND FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10168   | 82-2828138                                    | 501(C)(3)                          | 18,315.                  | 0.                                |  |                                       | GENERAL ASSISTANCE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| EDUCATE GIRLS<br>815 BRAZOS STREET<br>AUSTIN, TX 78701  | 46-4493359                                    | 501(C)(3)                          | 108,244.                 | 0.                                |  |                                       | GENERAL ASSISTANCE                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                                    |                          |                                   |  |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                                    |                          |                                   |  |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                                    |                          |                                   |  |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                                    |                          |                                   |  |                                       |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a   | and government o                              | rganizations listed in t           | he line 1 table          |                                   |  | -                                     |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

71-0992446 KIVA MICROFUNDS Schedule I (Form 990) 2023 Page 2 Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (c) Amount of (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Number of (d) Amount of non-(f) Description of noncash assistance cash assistance recipients cash grant Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information. Part IV PART I, LINE 2: BI-WEEKLY CHECK-INS, MONTHLY MEETINGS AND OPTIONAL ADDITIONAL PEER TO PEER MEETINGS. KIVA ALSO MONITORS PIPELINES AND PROGRESS ON A DAILY BASIS.

### SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

**Compensation Information** 

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

2023

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

KIVA MICROFUNDS

Employer identification number 71-0992446

| Pa         | rt I Questions Regarding Compensation   |     |     |    |
|------------|---|-----|-----|----|
|            |   |     | Yes | No |
| <b>1</b> a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,  |     |     |    |
|            | Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.  |     |     |    |
|            | First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use   |     |     |    |
|            | Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence   |     |     |    |
|            | Tax indemnification and gross-up payments  Health or social club dues or initiation fees  |     |     |    |
|            | Discretionary spending account  Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)   |     |     |    |
|            |   |     |     |    |
| b          | If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or   |     |     |    |
|            | reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain  | 1b  |     |    |
| 2          | Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,  |     |     |    |
|            | trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?   | 2   |     |    |
|            |   |     |     |    |
|            | Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's  |     |     |    |
|            | CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to  |     |     |    |
|            | establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.  |     |     |    |
|            | Compensation committee  |     |     |    |
|            | X   Independent compensation consultant   X   Compensation survey or study  |     |     |    |
|            | Form 990 of other organizations  Approval by the board or compensation committee  |     |     |    |
|            |   |     |     |    |
|            | During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing  |     |     |    |
|            | organization or a related organization:   |     | 37  |    |
|            | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?   | 4a  | Х   | 37 |
|            | Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?   | 4b  |     | X  |
|            | Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?  | 4c  |     | Α. |
|            | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.   |     |     |    |
|            | Only costion F04(a)(2) F04(a)(4) and F04(a)(90) avanimations must complete lines F 0  |     |     |    |
|            | Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.  For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation |     |     |    |
|            | contingent on the revenues of:  |     |     |    |
|            | •   | 5a  |     | х  |
|            | The organization? Any related organization?   | 5b  |     | X  |
|            | Any related organization?  If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.   | 30  |     |    |
|            | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation   |     |     |    |
|            | contingent on the net earnings of:  |     |     |    |
|            |   | 6a  |     | х  |
|            | The organization? Any related organization?   | 6b  |     | X  |
|            | If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.  | 0.5 |     |    |
|            | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments  |     |     |    |
|            | not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III  | 7   |     | Х  |
|            | Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the   |     |     |    |
|            | initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III   | 8   |     | Х  |
|            | If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in  |     |     |    |
|            | Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?   | 9   |     |    |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2023

KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

|                                      |      | (B) Breakdown of W    | J-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation         | C and/or 1099-NEC                         | other deferred | (D) Nontaxable benefits | (E) Total of columns<br>(B)(i)-(D) | (F) Compensation in column (B)            |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| (A) Name and Title                   |      | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus &<br>incentive<br>compensation | (iii) Other<br>reportable<br>compensation | compensation   |                         |                                    | reported as deferred<br>on prior Form 990 |
| (1) VISHAL GHOTGE                    | (i)  | 437,669.              | 0.  | 0.  | 2,500.         | 12,299.                 | 452,468.                           | 0.  |
| CEO                                  | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (2) AUSTIN CHOI                      | (i)  | 337,512.              | 21,000.                                   | 0.  | 2,500.         | 12,299.                 | 373,311.                           | 0.  |
| GENERAL COUNSEL                      | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (3) NATHAN GEORGE                    | (i)  | 237,161.              | 99,650.                                   | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 336,811.                           | 0.  |
| VICE PRESIDENT OF ENGINEER           | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (4) ELIZABETH RAY                    | (i)  | 335,634.              | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 335,634.                           | 0.  |
| CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER              | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (5) DONALD CARTER                    | (i)  | 240,841.              | 33,000.                                   | 0.  | 0.             | 12,299.                 | 286,140.                           | 0.  |
| EXEC. VP, PEOPLE & PLACES            | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (6) VICTOR PAULSAMY                  | (i)  | 196,255.              | 52,000.                                   | 0.  | 5,000.         | 12,299.                 | 265,554.                           | 0.  |
| EVP, PARTNERSHIPS & COMMUNICATIONS   | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (7) MARTHA SIEMERS                   | (i)  | 260,466.              | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 260,466.                           | 0.  |
| VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCT              | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (8) MARGO JOHNSON                    | (i)  | 202,326.              | 51,325.                                   | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 253,651.                           | 0.  |
| SENIOR DIRECTOR, PRODUCT             | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (9) MATHEW FLAMING                   | (i)  | 189,743.              | 46,800.                                   | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 236,543.                           | 0.  |
| VICE PRESIDENT, ENGINEERIN           | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (10) MICHELLE INEZ                   | (i)  | 189,353.              | 45,250.                                   | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 234,603.                           | 0.  |
| STAFF ENGINEER                       | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (11) KATHLEEN GUIS                   | (i)  | 187,682.              | 28,000.                                   | 0.  | 2,500.         | 12,299.                 | 230,481.                           | 0.  |
| VICE PRESIDENT, IMPACT INV           | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (12) ANNETTE PROMES                  | (i)  | 225,374.              | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 225,374.                           | 0.  |
| CHIEF MARKETING OFFICER              | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (13) CHAD STERBENZ                   | (i)  | 224,563.              | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 224,563.                           | 0.  |
| CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER             | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (14) PRADEEP RAGOTHAMAN              | (i)  | 219,280.              | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 219,280.                           | 0.  |
| DIRECTOR OF DATA SCIENCE             | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (15) JOMAY LIU                       | (i)  | 161,659.              | 13,650.                                   | 0.  | 2,500.         | 12,299.                 | 190,108.                           | 0.  |
| HEAD OF MARKETPLACE OPS & CHIEF OF S | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |
| (16) ANNA TITULAER                   | (i)  | 125,279.              | 33,000.                                   | 15,684.                                   | 2,500.         | 12,299.                 | 188,762.                           | 0.  |
| VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS D           | (ii) | 0.                    | 0.  | 0.  | 0.             | 0.                      | 0.                                 | 0.  |

Page 2

Schedule J (Form 990) 2023

KIVA MICROFUNDS

| Part III   Supplemental Information  |
|--|
| Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information. |
| PART I, LINE 4A:   |
| MOLLY SIEMERS 33,250.00  |
| CHAD STERBENZ 122,917.00   |
| ANNETTE PROMES 75,000.00   |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

#### SCHEDULE L

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

### **Transactions With Interested Persons**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c; or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

KIVA MICROFUNDS

Employer identification number 71 – 0 9 9 2 4 4 6

|     | 111 111                             | III CITOI CITED                             | 7 2 3 3 2 3   |          |         |
|-----|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------|---------|
| Pa  | art I Excess Benefit Tra            | nsactions (section 501(c)(3), section 50    | 1(c)(4), and section 501(c)(29) organizations only) |          |         |
|     | Complete if the organizat           | ion answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, I  | ine 25a or 25b; or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.   |          |         |
| 1   | (a) Name of disqualified person     | (b) Relationship between disqualified       | (a) Description of transaction                      | (d) Corr | rected? |
|     | (a) Name of disqualified person     | person and organization                     | (c) Description of transaction                      | Yes      | No      |
| (1) |                                     |   |   |          |         |
| (2) |                                     |   |   |          |         |
| (3) |                                     |   |   |          |         |
| (4) |                                     |   |   |          |         |
| (5) |                                     |   |   |          |         |
| (6) |                                     |   |   |          |         |
| 2   | Enter the amount of tax incurred    | by the organization managers or disqualifie | ed persons during the year under                    |          |         |
|     | section 4958                        |   | \$  |          |         |
| 3   | Enter the amount of tax, if any, or | n line 2, above, reimbursed by the organiza | tion  |          |         |
|     |                                     |   |   |          |         |

#### Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization

reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22.

|            | (a) Name of interested person | <b>(b)</b> Relationship with organization | (c) Purpose of loan | (d) Lo | an to or<br>the<br>zation? | (e) Original principal amount | (f) Balance due | (g)<br>defa | In<br>ault? | ( <b>h)</b> App<br>by boo<br>comm | proved<br>ard or<br>littee? | (i) W<br>agreer | ritten<br>ment? |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            |                               |   |                     | То     | From                       |                               |                 | Yes         | No          | Yes                               | No                          | Yes             | No              |
| (1)        |                               |   |                     |        |                            |                               |                 |             |             |                                   |                             |                 |                 |
| (2)        |                               |   |                     |        |                            |                               |                 |             |             |                                   |                             |                 |                 |
| (3)        |                               |   |                     |        |                            |                               |                 |             |             |                                   |                             |                 |                 |
|            |                               |   |                     |        |                            |                               |                 |             |             |                                   |                             |                 |                 |
| (4)<br>(5) |                               |   |                     |        |                            |                               |                 |             |             |                                   |                             |                 |                 |
| (6)        |                               |   |                     |        |                            |                               |                 |             |             |                                   |                             |                 |                 |
| (7)        |                               |   |                     |        |                            |                               |                 |             |             |                                   |                             |                 |                 |
| (7)<br>(8) |                               |   |                     |        |                            |                               |                 |             |             |                                   |                             |                 |                 |
| (9)        |                               |   |                     |        |                            |                               |                 |             |             |                                   |                             |                 |                 |
| (10)       |                               |   |                     |        |                            |                               |                 |             |             |                                   |                             |                 |                 |
| Total      |                               |   |                     |        |                            | \$                            |                 |             |             |                                   |                             |                 |                 |

#### Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of assistance | <b>(d)</b> Type of assistance | (e) Purpose of assistance |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1)                           |   |                          |                               |                           |
| (2)                           |   |                          |                               |                           |
| (3)                           |   |                          |                               |                           |
| (4)                           |   |                          |                               |                           |
| (5)                           |   |                          |                               |                           |
| (6)                           |   |                          |                               |                           |
| (7)                           |   |                          |                               |                           |
| (8)                           |   |                          |                               |                           |
| (9)                           |   |                          |                               |                           |
| (10)                          |   |                          |                               |                           |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990) 2023

| (a) Name of interested person   | d "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28 (b) Relationship between interested | (c) Amount of | (d) Description of | (e) Sha<br>organiz |   |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
|                                 | person and the organization  | transaction   | transaction        | reven              |   |
| (1)JULIE HANNA FARRIS           | EXCECUTIVE CHAIR OF  | 144,000.      | CONSULTING         | 162                | X |
| (2)                             |  |               |                    |                    |   |
| (3)                             |  |               |                    |                    |   |
| (4)                             |  |               |                    |                    |   |
| (5)<br>(6)                      |  |               |                    |                    |   |
| (7)                             |  |               |                    |                    |   |
| (8)                             |  |               |                    |                    |   |
| (9)                             |  |               |                    |                    |   |
| Part V Supplemental Information |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 | oonses to questions on Schedule L. See   | instructions. |                    |                    |   |
| GOULT DADE IN DUGINEGG          |  | TO THEFT      | IED DEDGOMG.       |                    |   |
| SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS '      | TRANSACTIONS INVOLVI   | NG INTEREST   | ED PERSONS:        |                    |   |
| (A) NAME OF PERSON: JULIE       | HANNA FARRIS   |               |                    |                    |   |
| /->                             |  |               |                    |                    |   |
| (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN        | INTERESTED PERSON ANI  | ORGANIZAT     | 'ION:              |                    |   |
| EXCECUTIVE CHAIR OF THE BO      | OARD OF DIRECTORS  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
| (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSA       | CTION: CONSULTING SE   | RVICES        |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |
|                                 |  |               |                    |                    |   |

### **SCHEDULE M** (Form 990)

**Noncash Contributions** 

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

KIVA MICROFUNDS

Employer identification number 71-0992446

| Pai      | rt I Types of Property   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|--|-----|-----|----------|
|          |  | (a)<br>Check if<br>applicable | (b)<br>Number of<br>contributions or<br>items contributed | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | (d)<br>Method of det<br>noncash contribut  |     | _   | 3        |
| 1        | Art - Works of art   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 2        | Art - Historical treasures   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 3        | Art - Fractional interests   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 4        | Books and publications   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 5        | Clothing and household goods   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 6        | Cars and other vehicles  |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 7        | Boats and planes   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 8        | Intellectual property  |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 9        | Securities - Publicly traded   | Х                             | 7   | 101,793.  | FMV  |     |     |          |
| 10       | Securities - Closely held stock  |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 11       | Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests                      |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 12       | Securities - Miscellaneous   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 13       | Qualified conservation contribution -                                  |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 44       | Historic structures  |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 14<br>15 | Qualified conservation contribution - Other  Real estate - Residential |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 16       | Real estate - Commercial   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 17       | Real estate - Other  |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 18       | Collectibles   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 19       | Food inventory   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 20       | Drugs and medical supplies   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 21       | Taxidermy  |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 22       | Historical artifacts   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 23       | Scientific specimens   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 24       | Archeological artifacts  |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 25       | Other ()   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 26       | Other ()   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 27       | Other (  |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 28       | Other ( )  |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 29       | Number of Forms 8283 received by the organiz                           | ation during                  | g the tax year for c                                      | contributions   |  |     |     |          |
|          | for which the organization completed Form 828                          | 33, Part V, D                 | Oonee Acknowledg  | jement <b>29</b>  |  |     |     |          |
|          |  |                               |   |   |  | Y   | 'es | No       |
| 30a      | During the year, did the organization receive by                       | contribution                  | on any property rep                                       | ported in Part I, lines 1 through   | gh 28, that it   |     |     |          |
|          | must hold for at least 3 years from the date of t                      |                               |   |   | The state of the s |     |     |          |
|          | exempt purposes for the entire holding period?                         |                               |   |   |  | 30a |     | <u> </u> |
| b        | If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.                         |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 31       | Does the organization have a gift acceptance p                         | olicy that re                 | equires the review  | of any nonstandard contribu   | itions?  | 31  | X   |          |
| 32a      | Does the organization hire or use third parties of                     | or related or                 | ganizations to soli                                       | cit, process, or sell noncash   |  |     |     | 7.7      |
|          | contributions?   |                               |   |   |  | 32a |     | X        |
|          | If "Yes," describe in Part II.   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |
| 33       | If the organization didn't report an amount in co                      | olumn (c) fo                  | r a type of propert                                       | y for which column (a) is che   | cked,  |     |     |          |
|          | describe in Part II.   |                               |   |   |  |     |     |          |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2023

# SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2023

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

KIVA MICROFUNDS

Employer identification number 71-0992446

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

UNDERSERVED COMMUNITIES THRIVE BY PROVIDING AN ONLINE PLATFORM THAT

FACILITATES MICROLOANS GLOBALLY; BEING A DEVELOPER OF A BLOCKCHAIN

BASED DIGITAL ID PLATFORM TO PROMOTE FINANCIAL INCLUSION; BEING A

MANAGER OF IMPACT INVESTMENT FUNDS (AS AN EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISER).

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

ACCOUNTS, KIVA IMPACT FUNDS LLC ("KIF") IN 2016 TO FACILITATE

MICROLOANS MADE WITH CAPITAL FROM OPIC.

KIVA CAPITAL MANAGEMENT WAS CREATED IN 2019 TO BE A MANAGER OF IMPACT

INVESTMENT FUNDS (AS AN EXEMPT REPORTING ADVISOR), SUCH AS KIVA REFUGEE

INVESTMENT FUND LLC.

CALIFORNIA REBUILDING FUND LLC (CASE B-SPV LLC, CASE G-SPV) AND SMALL
BUSINESS RESILIENCE FUND LLC WERE INITIATED IN 2020 TO PROVIDE SUPPORT
TO SMALL BUSINESSES IMPACTED BY COVID-19 IN CALIFORNIA AND
INTERNATIONAL LOCATIONS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE FORM 990 WILL BE REVIEWED BY THE AUDIT COMMITTEE AND BOARD BEFORE IT IS FILED. ANY CONCERNS OR QUESTIONS WILL BE ADDRESSED AT THAT TIME.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, AND KEY EMPLOYEES ARE REQUIRED TO SIGN A

STATEMENT AND THERE IS A FORMAL REQUEST TO DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICTS OF

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023

Schedule O (Form 990) 2023 Page **2** 

| Name of the organization  KIVA MICROFUNDS                 | Employer identification number 71-0992446 |
|---|---|
| INTEREST ON AN ANNUAL BASIS.                              |   |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:                    |   |
| THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REVIEWS COMPENSATION ANNUALLY. |   |
| FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY | OF FORM 990:                              |
| AL,AK,CA,CT,FL,IL,KS,KY,MD,MA,MI,MN,MS,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND  | OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN                    |
| UT, WV, WI, AZ, CO, NC, WA                                |   |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:                    |   |
| ALL DOCUMENTS AND POLICIES ARE MADE AVAILABLE ON THE ORGA | ANIZATION'S                               |
| WEBSITE.  |   |
| FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:         |   |
| CHANGE IN CUMULATIVE TRANSLATION ADJUSTMENT               | -8,288.                                   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |

#### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships** 

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2023
Open to Public Inspection

**Employer identification number** 

71-0992446

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

KIVA MICROFUNDS

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity        | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Total income | (e)<br>End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity |
|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| KIVA USER FUNDS, LLC - 26-1778383                                |                             |   |                     |                           |                               |
| 182 HOWARD ST., STE. 414   |                             |   |                     |                           |                               |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105  | FBO ACCOUNT HOLDER          | CALIFORNIA                                    | 12,025.             | 156,812,826.              | KIVA MICROFUNDS               |
| KIVA-DAF, LLC - 46-3976029                                       |                             |   |                     |                           |                               |
| 182 HOWARD ST., STE. 414   |                             |   |                     |                           |                               |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105  | DONOR ADVISED FUND ACCOUNT  | DELAWARE                                      | 81,127.             | 7,814,218.                | KIVA MICROFUNDS               |
| KIVA IMPACT FUNDS LLC - 81-3992333                               |                             |   |                     |                           |                               |
| 182 HOWARD ST., STE. 414   | VEHICLE TO FACILITATE PRIOR |   |                     |                           |                               |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105  | OPIC LENDING TRANSACTION    | DELAWARE                                      | 0.                  | 0.                        | KIVA MICROFUNDS               |
| KIVA CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC - 84-2909332                         |                             |   |                     |                           |                               |
| 182 HOWARD ST., STE. 414   | IMPACT INVESTMENT FUND      |   |                     |                           |                               |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105  | MANAGER                     | DELAWARE                                      | 834,530.            | 1,783,617.                | KIVA MICROFUNDS               |

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code<br>section | (e) Public charity status (if section | <b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity | contr | <b>g)</b><br>512(b)(13)<br>rolled<br>tity? |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--|
|  |                                |   |                               | 501(c)(3))                            |                                      | Yes   | No   |
|  |                                |   |                               |                                       |                                      |       |  |
|  |                                |   |                               |                                       |                                      |       |  |
|  |                                |   |                               |                                       |                                      |       |  |
|  |                                |   |                               |                                       |                                      |       |  |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446

Part I Continuation of Identification of Disregarded Entities

| (a)   | (b)                       | (c)                      | (d)          | (e)                | (f)                |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name, address, and EIN                      | Primary activity          | Legal domicile (state or | Total income | End-of-year assets | Direct controlling |
| of disregarded entity                       |                           | foreign country)         |              |                    | entity             |
|   |                           |                          |              |                    |                    |
| CALIFORNIA REBUILDING FUND LLC - 85-2987081 | CALIFORNIA FUND FOR SMALL |                          |              |                    |                    |
| 182 HOWARD ST., STE. 414                    | BUSINESSES (COVID-19      |                          |              |                    |                    |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105                     | RESPONSE)                 | DELAWARE                 | 0.           | . 0.               | KIVA MICROFUNDS    |
| CASE B-SPV LLC - 85-3053551                 | CALIFORNIA FUND FOR SMALL |                          |              |                    |                    |
| 182 HOWARD ST., STE. 414                    | BUSINESSES (COVID-19      |                          |              |                    |                    |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105                     | RESPONSE)                 | DELAWARE                 | 0.           | 0.                 | KIVA MICROFUNDS    |
| CASE G-SPV LLC - 85-3073827                 | CALIFORNIA FUND FOR SMALL |                          |              |                    |                    |
| 182 HOWARD ST., STE. 414                    | BUSINESSES (COVID-19      |                          |              |                    |                    |
| SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105                     | RESPONSE)                 | DELAWARE                 | 0.           | 0.                 | KIVA MICROFUNDS    |
|   |                           |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | 7                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | 1                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   |                           |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | 1                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | 7                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   |                           |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | 7                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | 1                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   |                           |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | †                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | †                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   |                           |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | †                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | 1                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | <u> </u>                  |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | 1                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | 1                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | +                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | -                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   | -                         |                          |              |                    |                    |
|   |                           |                          |              | 1                  | 1                  |

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year. Part III

| organization of the control of the c |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|--------|---------------|
| (a)  | (b)              | (c)               | (d)                       | (e)   | (f)    | (g)                   | (1                  | h)        | (i)  | (j)    | (k)           |
| Name, address, and EIN of related organization   | Primary activity | Legal<br>domicile | Direct controlling entity | Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) |        | Share of              | Disprop             | ortionate | Code V-UBI<br>amount in box<br>20 of Schedule<br>K-1 (Form 1065) | Genera | or Percentage |
| of related organization  |                  | (state or foreign | entity                    | excluded from tax under   | income | end-of-year<br>assets | assets allocations? | itions?   | 20 of Schedule   | partne | ownersnip     |
|  |                  | country)          |                           | sections 512-514)   |        | 4,000.0               | Yes                 | No        | K-1 (Form 1065)  | Yes N  | 0             |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           |  |        |               |
|  |                  |                   |                           |   |        |                       |                     |           | 1  |        |               |

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a)  Name, address, and EIN  of related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>income | end-of-year | (h)<br>Percentage<br>ownership | Sect<br>512(b<br>contro<br>enti | )<br>ion<br>)(13)<br>olled<br>ty? |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |                                | country)                             |                               | or trust)                                     |                                 | assets      |                                | Yes                             |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
|  |                                |                                      |                               |   |                                 |             |                                |                                 |                                   |
| 332162 09-28-23                                      |                                | 63                                   |                               |   |                                 | Sche        | dule B (Forn                   | n 990)                          | 2023                              |

Page 2

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| Not        | e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.   |                                  |                               |                                       |         | Yes   | No   |  |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|--|--|--|
| 1          | During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transaction   | s with one or more r             | elated organizations listed i | n Parts II-IV?                        |         |       |      |  |  |  |
| а          | Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity  | /                                |                               |                                       | 1a      |       |      |  |  |  |
| b          | Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)  |                                  |                               |                                       | 1b      |       |      |  |  |  |
| С          | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)  |                                  |                               |                                       | 1c      |       |      |  |  |  |
| d          | Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)   |                                  |                               |                                       | 1d      |       |      |  |  |  |
| е          | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)  |                                  |                               |                                       | 1e      |       |      |  |  |  |
|            |  |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
| f          | Dividends from related organization(s)   |                                  |                               |                                       | 1f      |       |      |  |  |  |
| g          | Sale of assets to related organization(s)  |                                  |                               |                                       | 1g      |       |      |  |  |  |
| h          | Purchase of assets from related organization(s)  |                                  |                               |                                       | 1h      |       |      |  |  |  |
| i          | Exchange of assets with related organization(s)  |                                  |                               |                                       | 1i      |       |      |  |  |  |
| j          | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)   |                                  |                               |                                       | 1j      |       |      |  |  |  |
|            |  |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
| k          | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)   |                                  |                               |                                       | 1k      |       |      |  |  |  |
| - 1        | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related orga  | anization(s)                     |                               |                                       | 11      |       |      |  |  |  |
| m          |  |                                  |                               |                                       | 1m      |       |      |  |  |  |
| n          | <ul> <li>m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)</li> <li>n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)</li> </ul> |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
|            | o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)   |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
|            |  |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
| р          | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses   |                                  |                               |                                       | 1p      |       |      |  |  |  |
| a.         |  |                                  |                               |                                       | 1q      |       |      |  |  |  |
| •          | 1 , 0 (, 1   |                                  |                               |                                       | •       |       |      |  |  |  |
| r          | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)  |                                  |                               |                                       | 1r      |       |      |  |  |  |
|            | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)  |                                  |                               |                                       | 1s      |       |      |  |  |  |
|            | If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on w  |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
|            | (a)<br>Name of related organization  | (b)<br>Transaction<br>type (a-s) | (c)<br>Amount involved        | (d) Method of determining amount inve | olved   |       |      |  |  |  |
| <u>(1)</u> |  |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
| (2)        |  |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
| (3)        |  |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
| (-)        |  |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
| <u>(4)</u> |  |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
| <u>(5)</u> |  |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
| (6)        |  |                                  |                               |                                       |         |       |      |  |  |  |
| 33216      | 3 09-28-23   | 64                               | •                             | Schedule F                            | R (Forr | n 990 | 2023 |  |  |  |

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a)  Name, address, and EIN  of entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514) | Are al<br>partners<br>501(c)(<br>orgs. |  | (f)<br>Share of<br>total<br>income | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | Dispr<br>tion<br>alloca<br>Yes | opor-<br>ate<br>tions? | Gener<br>mana<br>partr<br>Yes | ral or<br>aging<br>ner? | (k)<br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|--|----------------------|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  |                      |   |   |  |  |                                    |  |                                |                        |                               |                         |                                |
|  |                      |   |   |  |  |                                    |  |                                |                        |                               |                         |                                |
|  |                      |   |   |  |  |                                    |  |                                |                        |                               |                         |                                |
|  |                      |   |   |  |  |                                    |  |                                |                        |                               |                         |                                |
|  |                      |   |   |  |  |                                    |  |                                |                        |                               |                         |                                |
|  |                      |   |   |  |  |                                    |  |                                |                        |                               |                         |                                |
|  |                      |   |   |  |  |                                    |  |                                |                        |                               |                         |                                |
|  |                      |   |   |  |  |                                    |  |                                |                        |                               |                         |                                |

#### 2023 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION REPORT

FORM 990 PAGE 10 990

| Asset<br>No. | Description                      | Date<br>Acquired | Method | Life | C<br>o<br>n<br>v | Unadjusted<br>Cost Or Basis | Bus<br>%<br>Excl | Section 179<br>Expense | Reduction In<br>Basis | Basis For<br>Depreciation | Beginning<br>Accumulated<br>Depreciation | Current<br>Sec 179<br>Expense | Current Year<br>Deduction | Ending<br>Accumulated<br>Depreciation |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1            | WEBSITE CAPITALIZATION           | 08/30/23         |        | 12M  | HY42             | 3,706,707.                  |                  |                        |                       | 3,706,707.                |  |                               | 3,078,159.                | 3,078,159.                            |
| 2            | FURNITURE                        | 01/01/15         | 200DB  | 5.00 | ну17             | 221,481.                    |                  |                        |                       | 221,481.                  | 146,117.                                 |                               | 13,703.                   | 159,820.                              |
| 3            | EQUIPMENT                        | 01/01/15         | 200DB  | 7.00 | ну17             | 1,094,413.                  |                  |                        |                       | 1,094,413.                | 1,093,616.                               |                               | 788.                      | 1,094,404.                            |
| 4            | WEBSITE CAPITALIZATION           | 01/01/15         |        | 12M  | ну43             | 30854740.                   |                  |                        |                       | 30854740.                 | 26552303.                                |                               | 0.                        | 26552303.                             |
|              | * TOTAL 990 PAGE 10 DEPR & AMORT |                  |        |      |                  | 35877341.                   |                  |                        |                       | 35877341.                 | 27792036.                                |                               | 3,092,650.                | 30884686.                             |
|              |                                  |                  |        |      |                  |                             |                  |                        |                       |                           |  |                               |                           |                                       |
|              | CURRENT YEAR ACTIVITY            |                  |        |      |                  |                             |                  |                        |                       |                           |  |                               |                           |                                       |
|              | BEGINNING BALANCE                |                  |        |      |                  | 32170634.                   |                  |                        | 0.                    | 32170634.                 | 27792036.                                |                               |                           | 27806527.                             |
|              | ACQUISITIONS                     |                  |        |      |                  | 3,706,707.                  |                  |                        | 0.                    | 3,706,707.                | 0.                                       |                               |                           | 3,078,159.                            |
|              | DISPOSITIONS/RETIRED             |                  |        |      |                  | 0.                          |                  |                        | 0.                    | 0.                        | 0.                                       |                               |                           | 0.                                    |
|              | ENDING BALANCE                   |                  |        |      |                  | 35877341.                   |                  |                        | 0.                    | 35877341.                 | 27792036.                                |                               |                           | 30884686.                             |
|              | ENDING ACCUM DEPR                |                  |        |      |                  |                             |                  |                        |                       |                           | 30884686.                                |                               |                           |                                       |
|              | ENDING BOOK VALUE                |                  |        |      |                  |                             |                  |                        |                       |                           | 1,992,655.                               |                               |                           |                                       |
|              |                                  |                  |        |      |                  |                             |                  |                        |                       |                           |  |                               |                           |                                       |
|              |                                  |                  |        |      |                  |                             |                  |                        |                       |                           |  |                               |                           |                                       |
|              |                                  |                  |        |      |                  |                             |                  |                        |                       |                           |  |                               |                           |                                       |
|              |                                  |                  |        |      |                  |                             |                  |                        |                       |                           |  |                               |                           |                                       |
|              |                                  |                  |        |      |                  |                             |                  |                        |                       |                           |  |                               |                           |                                       |

328111 04-01-23

<sup>(</sup>D) - Asset disposed

<sup>\*</sup> ITC, Salvage, Bonus, Commercial Revitalization Deduction, GO Zone

#### THIS IS NOT A FILEABLE COPY \*\*\*\*\*

## IRS E-file Signature Authorization for a Tax Exempt Entity

For calendar year 2023, or fiscal year beginning JUL 1 , 2023, and ending JUN 30

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Form 8879-TF

Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879TE for the latest information. EIN or SSN Name of filer KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446 RICHARD CARTER-BROWN Name and title of officer or person subject to tax INTERIM CFO Type of Return and Return Information Part I Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-TE and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. Form 8038-CP and Form 5330 filers may enter dollars and cents. For all other forms, enter whole dollars only. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, or 10a below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, or 10b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I. Form 990 check here ...... **b Total revenue,** if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12) \_\_\_\_\_\_ **1b** 1a Form 990-EZ check here ... **b Total revenue,** if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9) 2a 3a Form 1120-POL check here b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part V, line 5) 4b 4a Form 990-PF check here Form 8868 check here ..... b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c) 5b 5a Form 990-T check here Form 4720 check here ..... 7a Form 5227 check here ..... b FMV of assets at end of tax year (Form 5227, Item D) 8b 8a Form 5330 check here **b Tax due** (Form 5330, Part II, line 19) 9b 9a Form 8038-CP check here **b** Amount of credit payment requested (Form 8038-CP, Part III, line 22) 10a **Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer or Person Subject to Tax** Under penalties of perjury, I declare that 💹 I am an officer of the above entity or 📖 I am a person subject to tax with respect to (name of entity) and that I have examined a copy of the 2023 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and 2023 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information processary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the electronic return and, if applicable, the consent to electronic funds withdrawal. PIN: check one box only X | lauthorize ABBOTT, STRINGHAM & LYNCH 95125 to enter my PIN Enter five numbers, but ERO firm name do not enter all zeros as my signature on the tax year 2023 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. 🔟 As an officer or person subject to tax with respect to the entity, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the tax year 2023 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. \*\*\*\* THIS IS NOT A FILEABLE COPY \*\*\*\* **Certification and Authentication** ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification 77534319771 number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. Do not enter all zeros I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2023 electronically filed return indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns. ABBOTT, STRINGHAM & LYNCH 05/06/25 ERO's signature **ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions** Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

LHA 302521 01-05-24

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8879-TE** (2023)

| Form        | 990-T                                  | E          | Exempt Organization Business Income 1  | ax Return          | L            | OMB No. 1545-0047   |
|-------------|--|------------|--|--------------------|--------------|---|
|             |  |            | (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))  |                    |              | 2022  |
|             |  | For ca     | lendar year 2023 or other tax year beginning $\overline{	exttt{JUL}}$ $\overline{	exttt{1,}}$ $\overline{	exttt{2023}}$ , and ending $\overline{	exttt{JU}}$ | N 30, 2024         |              | <b>2023</b>   |
|             | ent of the Treasury<br>Revenue Service |            | Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest inf<br>Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organiza            |                    | O<br>50      | Open to Public Inspection for 01(c)(3) Organizations Only |
| AX          | Check box if                           |            | Name of organization ( Check box if name changed and see instructions.)  | D                  | Emplo        | oyer identification number                                |
|             | address changed.                       |            | WITH AT COOKING  |                    | <b>-</b> - 1 |   |
|             | mpt under section                      | Print      | KIVA MICROFUNDS  |                    |              | L - 0 9 9 2 4 4 6   |
|             | 501( <b>c</b> )( <b>3</b> )            | or<br>Type | Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.   | F                  |              | nstructions)  |
|             | 408(e) 220(e)<br>408A 530(a)           |            | 182 HOWARD STREET, 414  City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code   |                    |              |   |
| =           | 408A530(a)<br>529(a)529A               |            | SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105  | F                  |              | Check box if  |
|             | 020(u)025A                             | C Bo       | ok value of all assets at end of year  | P.                 |              | an amended return.  |
| G C         | neck organization                      | •          |  |                    | ate c        | college/university  |
| <u>.</u> 0, | icon organization                      | typo       | 6417(d)(1)(A) Applicable entity  |                    |              |   |
| H CI        | neck if filing only to                 | o claim    |  | Elective payment a | amou         | ınt from Form 3800  |
|             |  |            | ration filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation  |                    |              |   |
|             |  |            | ed Schedules A (Form 990-T)  |                    | 1            | L   |
| K D         | uring the tax year,                    | was th     | e corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary con   | trolled group?     |              | Yes X No  |
|             |  |            | d identifying number of the parent corporation   |                    |              |   |
| L Th        |  |            | ·  | ne number $41$     | 5 – 3        | 358-7500  |
| Par         | Total Uni                              | elate      | d Business Taxable Income  |                    |              |   |
| 1           | Total of unrelated                     | d busin    | ess taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see   | e instructions)    | 1            | 0.  |
| 2           | Reserved                               |            |  |                    | 2            |   |
| 3           | Add lines 1 and 2                      | <u> </u>   |  |                    | 3            |   |
| 4           |  |            | (see instructions for limitation rules)  |                    | 4            | 0.  |
| 5           |  |            | s taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3 $_{\cdot\cdot}$  |                    | 5            |   |
| 6           |  |            | ting loss. See instructions  |                    | 6            |   |
| 7           |  |            | ess taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction  |                    | _            |   |
| _           | Subtract line 6 from                   |            |  |                    | 7            | 1,000.  |
| 8           |  |            | erally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)   |                    | 8            | 1,000.  |
| 9           |  |            | eduction. See instructions   |                    | 9            | 1,000.  |
| 10          |  |            | lines 8 and 9  |                    | 10<br>11     | 0.  |
| 11<br>Part  |  |            | cable income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7,   | enter zero         | <u> </u>     |   |
| 1           | 10001 0 0111                           |            | as corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)  |                    | 1            | 0.  |
| 2           |  |            | rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount or   |                    | •            |   |
| _           |  |            | Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041)  |                    | 2            |   |
| 3           | Proxy tax. See in                      |            |  |                    | 3            |   |
| 4           | -                                      |            | instructions   |                    | 4            |   |
| 5           |  |            |  |                    | 5            |   |
| 6           | Tax on noncomp                         | oliant f   | acility income. See instructions   |                    | 6            |   |
| _ 7         |  |            | gh 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies   |                    | 7            | 0.  |
| Par         | III Tax and                            | Payn       | nents  |                    |              |   |
| 1a          | Foreign tax credi                      | t (corpo   | orations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116) 1a   |                    |              |   |
| b           | Other credits (see                     |            |  |                    |              |   |
| С           |  |            | Attach Form 3800 (see instructions)  |                    |              |   |
| d           | Credit for prior-ye                    | ear min    | mum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)   |                    |              |   |
| е           | Total credits. Ac                      |            |  |                    | 1e           |   |
| 2           |  |            | ırt II, line 7   |                    | 2            | 0.  |
| 3a          | Amount due from                        |            | 21   |                    |              |   |
| b           | Amount due from                        |            | 0007   |                    |              |   |
| C           | Amount due from                        |            |  |                    |              |   |
| d           | Amount due from                        |            |  | -                  |              |   |
| e<br>f      | Other amounts d                        | •          |  | <del></del>        | 3f           | 0.  |
| f<br>4      | Total tay Add in                       | nes 2 a    | lines 3a through 3e  | der                | 31           | <u></u>   |
| 7           |  |            | x amount here  |                    | 4            | 0.  |
| 5           |  |            | lity paid from Form 965-A, Part II, column (k)   |                    | 5            | 0.  |

Form 990-T (2023) Page 2 Part III Tax and Payments (continued) Payments: Preceding year's overpayment credited to the current year **b** Current year's estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election 6b applies Tax deposited with Form 8868 С 6с Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions) Backup withholding (see instructions) 6e Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941) Elective payment election amount from Form 3800 6g Payment from Form 2439 Credit from Form 4136 Other (see instructions) 7 Total payments. Add lines 6a through 6j Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached 8 8 Tax due. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed 9 9 Overpayment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid 10 10 Enter the amount of line 10 you want: Credited to 2024 estimated tax 11 11 Part IV Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions) At any time during the 2023 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority Yes | No over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization may have to file FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country Х KENYA During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a 2 Х foreign trust? If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file. Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year 3 4 Enter available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here Do not include any post-2017 NOL carryover shown on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't reduce the NOL carryover shown here by any deduction reported on Part I, line 6. 5 Post-2017 NOL carryovers. Enter the Business Activity Code and available post-2017 NOL carryovers. Don't reduce the amounts shown below by any NOL claimed on any Schedule A, Part II, line 17 for the tax year. See instructions. **Business Activity Code** Available post-2017 NOL carryover \$ \$ Reserved for future use Reserved for future use Part V | Supplemental Information Provide any additional information. See instructions. STATEMENT 1

| Sign     | Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examin correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other the |                      |              |  | knowledge and belief, it is true, |    |
|----------|--|----------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|----|
| Here     |  | ERIM CFO             |              | May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see |                                   |    |
|          | Signature of officer   | Date Title           |              |  | instructions)? X Yes              | No |
|          | Print/Type preparer's name   | Preparer's signature | Date         | Check  | if PTIN                           |    |
| Paid     |  |                      |              | self-employe   | ed                                |    |
| Preparei | , SHEBA B. DALANEY   | SHEBA B. DALANEY     | 05/06/25     |  | P00351252                         |    |
| Use Only |  | Firm's EIN           | 77-005113    | 0  |                                   |    |
| 000 0111 | 1901 S BA  |                      |              |  |                                   |    |
|          | Firm's address <b>CAMPBELL</b> ,   | Phone no.            | (408)377-870 | 0  |                                   |    |
|          |  |                      |              |  |                                   |    |

Form **990-T** (2023)

FORM 990-T

PART V - SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

STATEMENT

1

SCHEDULE A, E - THIS FORM 990-T IS FILED ONLY TO SUBMIT FORM 5713 AS REQUIRED. THE ORGANIZATION HAS NO UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME.

# SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

# **Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business**

0000

2023

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

| A Name of the organization  KIVA MICROFUNDS  |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
|--|-----|--------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| c Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) 52229  | 1   |                          | <b>D</b> Sequ | uence: 1   | of 1                |  |
| E Describe the unrelated trade or business SEE STATEMEN  | т 1 |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income  |     | (A) Income               | (В) Ехр       | enses      | (C) Net             |  |
| 1a Gross receipts or sales   |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
|  | 1c  |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| b Less returns and allowances c Balance  Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)                         | 2   |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 3 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c   | 3   |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 4a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D (Form 1041 or Form                                       |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 1120)). See instructions   | 4a  |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| <b>b</b> Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions)                             | 4b  |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| c Capital loss deduction for trusts  | 4c  |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 5 Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach   |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| statement)   | 5   |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 6 Rent income (Part IV)  | 6   |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)  | 7   |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled  |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| organization (Part VI)   | 8   |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 9 Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)   |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| organizations (Part VII)   | 9   |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 10 Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)  | 10  |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 11 Advertising income (Part IX)  | 11  |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 12 Other income (see instructions; attach statement)   | 12  | 0                        |               |            |                     |  |
| 13 Total. Combine lines 3 through 12   | 13  | 0.                       |               |            |                     |  |
| Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere. See instruct directly connected with the unrelated business in |     |                          | eductions.    | Deductions | must be             |  |
| 1 Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)   |     |                          |               | 1          |                     |  |
| 2 Salaries and wages   |     |                          |               | 2          |                     |  |
| 3 Repairs and maintenance  |     |                          |               | 3          |                     |  |
| 4 Bad debts  |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 5 Interest (attach statement). See instructions  |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 6 Taxes and licenses   |     |                          |               | 6          |                     |  |
| 7 Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions  |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 8 Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return  |     |                          |               | 8b         |                     |  |
| 9 Depletion  |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 10 Contributions to deferred compensation plans  |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 11 Employee benefit programs   |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 12 Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)  |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| 13 Excess readership costs (Part IX)  14 Other deductions (attach statement)                           |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
|  |     |                          |               | 1 1        | 0.                  |  |
| 16 Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. S                                    |     | line 15 from Part I line |               |            |                     |  |
| column (C)   |     | •                        | •             | 16         | 0.                  |  |
| 17 Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions  |     |                          |               |            | 0.                  |  |
| 18 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16                                    |     |                          |               |            |                     |  |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.  |     |                          |               |            | A (Form 990-T) 2023 |  |

| Part | III Cost of Goods Sold Enter met                             | nod of inventory valuat   | on                         |                 |        |
|------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 1    | Inventory at beginning of year                               |                           |                            | 1               |        |
| 2    | Purchases  |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 3    | Cost of labor  |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 4    | Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)             |                           |                            | 4               |        |
| 5    | Other costs (attach statement)                               |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 6    | Total. Add lines 1 through 5                                 |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 7    | Inventory at end of year                                     |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 8    | Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter I     |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 9    | Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property       |                           |                            |                 | Yes No |
| Part |  |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 1    | Description of property (property street address, city, s    | state, ZIP code). Check   | if a dual-use. See inst    | ructions.       |        |
|      | A  |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | В  |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | c 🗆  |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | D  |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      |  | Α                         | В                          | С               |        |
| 2    | Rent received or accrued                                     |                           |                            |                 |        |
| а    | From personal property (if the percentage of                 |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | rent for personal property is more than 10%                  |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | but not more than 50%)                                       |                           |                            |                 |        |
| b    | From real and personal property (if the                      |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | percentage of rent for personal property exceeds             |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)             |                           |                            |                 |        |
| С    | Total rents received or accrued by property.                 |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D                     |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      |  |                           |                            | L               |        |
| 3    | Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c, columns        | A through D. Enter here   | and on Part I. line 6.     | column (A)      | 0.     |
|      | Deductions directly connected with the income                |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 4    | in lines 2a and 2b (attach statement)                        |                           |                            |                 |        |
| -    |  |                           |                            | L               |        |
| 5    | Total deductions. Add line 4, columns A through D. E         | nter here and on Part I,  | line 6, column (B)         |                 | 0.     |
| Part |  |                           | , ,                        |                 |        |
| 1    | Description of debt-financed property (street address,       | city, state, ZIP code). ( | heck if a dual-use. Se     | e instructions. |        |
|      | A  | •                         |                            |                 |        |
|      | В  |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | c 🗆  |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | D  |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      |  | Α                         | В                          | С               | D      |
| 2    | Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed              |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | property   |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 3    | Deductions directly connected with or allocable              |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | to debt-financed property                                    |                           |                            |                 |        |
| а    | Straight line depreciation (attach statement)                |                           |                            |                 |        |
| b    | Other deductions (attach statement)                          |                           |                            |                 |        |
| С    | Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,                       |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | columns A through D)   |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 4    | Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable           |                           |                            |                 |        |
|      | to debt-financed property (attach statement)                 |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 5    | Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-              |                           |                            |                 |        |
| =    | financed property (attach statement)                         |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 6    | Divide line 4 by line 5                                      | %                         | %                          | %               | %      |
| 7    | Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6           | ,,,                       | 70                         | ,,              | 70     |
| 8    | <b>Total gross income</b> (add line 7, columns A through D)  | . Enter here and on Pai   | t I, line 7. column (A)    |                 | 0.     |
| -    | J (aaa ,   | and on the                | - ·, · , colonium ( · ) .  |                 |        |
| 9    | Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6             |                           |                            |                 |        |
| 10   | <b>Total allocable deductions.</b> Add line 9, columns A thr | ough D. Enter here and    | I on Part I. line 7. colur | nn (B)          | 0.     |
| 11   | Total dividends-received deductions included in line         |                           |                            |                 | 0.     |

|                            | -  |  | - <b>,</b>   | 01110 1 1  | JIII 0011ti                               | onca c                              | or garnzacio  | <b>ns</b> (see instruc              | ,tioi 15)         |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
|                            |  |  |  |  |   | Е                                   | xempt Contro  | lled Organizatio                    | ns                |  |
|                            | 1. Name of controlled  | l  | 2. Employer  | 3. Net   | unrelated                                 | 4. Tota                             | al of specified                                     | 5. Part of colu                     |                   | 6. Deductions directly                     |
|                            | organization   |  | identification   | incon  | ne (loss)                                 | payn                                | nents made  | that is included<br>controlling org |                   | connected with                             |
|                            |  |  | number   | (see ins   | structions)                               |                                     |   | tion's gross in                     |                   | income in column 5                         |
| (1)                        |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
| (2)                        |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
| (3)                        |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
| (4)                        |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
|                            |  |  | No   |  | Controlled O                              |                                     | ons   |                                     |                   |  |
| 7                          | . Taxable Income   | 1.8  | Net unrelated  | <b>9.</b> To   | otal of specif                            | ied                                 |   | of column 9                         | 11.               | Deductions directly                        |
| i                          |  | in   | come (loss)  | pa   | yments mad                                | е                                   |   | luded in the                        | '                 | connected with                             |
|                            |  | (see   | e instructions)  |  | controlling organization's gross income   |                                     | . •   | inc                                 | ome in column 10  |  |
| (1)                        |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
| (2)                        |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
| (3)                        |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
| (4)                        |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |   |                                     | ns 5 and 10.  |                                     | columns 6 and 11. |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   | and on Part I,<br>olumn (A).        |                   | r here and on Part I,<br>ne 8, column (B). |
|                            |  |  |  |  |   |                                     | 111100,0  | ` '                                 |                   | , , ,                                      |
| Totals                     |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   | 0.                                  | •                 | 0.   |
| Part                       |  |  | of a Section 50  | )1(c)(7),  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
|                            | <b>1.</b> Desc   | ription of   | income   |  | 2. Amou incon                             |                                     | 3. Deduction  |                                     | t-asides          | 5. Total deductions and set-asides         |
|                            |  |  |  |  | IIICOII                                   | ie                                  | directly conn<br>(attach state                      | ` `                                 | statemen          | (add cols 3 and 4)                         |
|                            |  |  |  |  |   |                                     | `   |                                     |                   |  |
| (1)                        |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
| (2)<br>(3)                 |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
| (3)                        |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
| (4)                        |  |  |  |  | Add amou                                  | ınts in                             |   |                                     |                   | Add amounts in                             |
|                            |  |  |  |  | column 2.                                 |                                     |   |                                     |                   | column 5. Enter                            |
|                            |  |  |  |  | here and or                               | ,                                   |   |                                     |                   | here and on Part I,                        |
| Totals                     |  |  |  |  | line 9, colu                              | mn (A).                             |   |                                     |                   | line 9, column (B).                        |
| Part                       | VIII Exploited Ex  | compt /  | Activity Income  | Other  | Than Adv                                  |                                     | a Incomo  | and instructions                    | -1                | <u> </u>                                   |
|                            |  |  |  | , Julei  | iliali Auv                                | CI (1911                            | ig illicolle  | see instructions                    | 5)<br>            |  |
|                            |  | ٠.   |  | inoco Ento   | or horo and a                             | n Dort I                            | line 10 colum                                       |                                     | ,                 |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     | -                 |  |
| 3                          | line 40 - albuman (D)  |  | •  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     | 2                 |  |
| 4                          |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     | -                 |  |
| 7                          | , ,  |  |  |  |   |                                     | • .   |                                     | 4                 |  |
| 5                          | Gross income from act  | ivity that i   | s not unrelated hus  | iness inco   | <br>me                                    |                                     |   |                                     | $\overline{}$     |  |
|                            |  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
|                            | <ul> <li>Excess exempt expenses. Subtract line 5 from line 6, but do not</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |   |                                     |   |                                     |                   |  |
| 7                          | 4. Enter here and on Part II, line 12  |  |  |  | 5. 511.01 11101                           |                                     |   |                                     | 1 1               |  |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | Description of exploite Gross unrelated busine Expenses directly conr line 10, column (B) Net income (loss) from lines 5 through 7 Gross income from act Expenses attributable | d activity: ess income nected with unrelated ivity that it | e from trade or busi<br>th production of unr<br>I trade or business.<br>Is not unrelated bus | iness. Ente<br>elated bus<br>Subtract li<br>iness inco | er here and continues incoming a from lin | on Part I,<br>e. Enter<br>e 2. If a | , line 10, colum<br>here and on F<br>gain, complete | nn (A)<br>'art I,                   | 3 4               |  |

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2023

| Part                       | IX Advertising Income   |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1                          | Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting  | ng two or more periodicals on a | consolidated bas   | sis.            |                     |
|                            | A   |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | В   |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | c $\square$   |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | D   |                                 |                    |                 | _                   |
| Enter :                    | amounts for each periodical listed above in the   | corresponding column            |                    |                 |                     |
| Litter                     | amounts for each periodical listed above in the   |                                 | В                  | С               | D                   |
| •                          | Our and the state of the state | Α                               | ь                  |                 |                     |
| 2                          | Gross advertising income  |                                 |                    |                 | 0.                  |
|                            | Add columns A through D. Enter here and or  | Part I, line 11, column (A)     |                    |                 |                     |
| а                          |   | 1                               |                    | <u> </u>        |                     |
| 3                          | Direct advertising costs by periodical  |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
| а                          | Add columns A through D. Enter here and or  | n Part I, line 11, column (B)   |                    |                 | 0.                  |
|                            |   |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
| 4                          | Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from line  | ne                              |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | 2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain,   |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | complete lines 5 through 8. For any column is   | in                              |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complet   | te                              |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | lines 5 through 7, and enter -0- on line 8  |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
| 5                          | Readership costs  |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
| 6                          | Circulation income  |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
| 7                          | Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than   |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is le  | ess                             |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | than line 6, enter -0-  |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
| 8                          | Excess readership costs allowed as a  |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | deduction. For each column showing a gain   | on                              |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7  |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
| а                          | Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g  |                                 | al or -0- here and | l on            |                     |
| u                          | Part II, line 13  |                                 |                    |                 | 0.                  |
| Part                       |   |                                 |                    |                 |                     |
|                            | ,   | (0.                             |                    | 3. Percentage   | 4. Compensation     |
|                            | 1. Name   | <b>2.</b> Title                 |                    | of time devoted | attributable to     |
|                            | i. Name   | Z. Titic                        |                    | to business     | unrelated business  |
|                            |   |                                 |                    |                 | urirelated business |
| (1)                        |   |                                 |                    | +               |                     |
| <u>(1)</u>                 |   |                                 |                    | %               | _                   |
| (2)                        |   |                                 |                    | %<br>%          |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)                 |   |                                 |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)                        |   |                                 |                    | %<br>%          |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)          |   |                                 |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total | . Enter here and on Part II, line 1   |                                 |                    | %<br>%<br>%     | 0.                  |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)          |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |
| (2)<br>(3)<br>(4)<br>Total |   | ee instructions)                |                    | %<br>%<br>%     |                     |

**Depreciation and Amortization** (Including Information on Listed Property)

Attach to your tax return.

990

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name(s) shown on return

Go to www.irs.gov/Form4562 for instructions and the latest information.

Business or activity to which this form relates

Identifying number

| KIV            | A MICROFUNDS  |                              |                       |                            | M 990 E                |                |            | 71-0992446                                       |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|--|
| Part           | Election To Expense Certain Prop  | erty Under Section 1         | <b>79 Note:</b> If yo | u have any lis             | sted property,         | complete Part  | V before y |  |
| 1 M            | aximum amount (see instructions)  |                              |                       |                            |                        |                | 1          | 1,160,000.                                       |
| <b>2</b> To    | otal cost of section 179 property pla   | ced in service (see          | instructions)         |                            |                        |                | 2          |  |
| 3 Th           | reshold cost of section 179 propert   | y before reduction           | in limitation         |                            |                        |                | 3          | 2,890,000.                                       |
|                | eduction in limitation. Subtract line 3                                       |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
| <b>5</b> Do    | llar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from lin                        | ne 1. If zero or less, enter | -0 If married fili    |                            |                        |                |            |  |
| 6              | (a) Description of p  | property                     |                       | (b) Cost (busin            | ness use only)         | (c) Elected    | cost       |  |
|                |   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
|                |   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
|                |   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
| 7 1:           | atad proporty. Enter the amount from  | m line 20                    |                       |                            | 7                      |                |            |  |
|                | sted property. Enter the amount fror<br>otal elected cost of section 179 prop |                              | in column (c          |                            |                        |                | 8          |  |
|                | entative deduction. Enter the <b>smalle</b>                                   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
|                | arryover of disallowed deduction from   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
|                | usiness income limitation. Enter the  |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
|                | ection 179 expense deduction. Add   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
|                | arryover of disallowed deduction to   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
|                | Don't use Part II or Part III below fo  |                              |                       |                            | <u> </u>               |                |            |  |
| Part           | Special Depreciation Allow  | ance and Other D             | epreciation           | ( <b>Don't</b> includ      | e listed prope         | rty. <b>)</b>  |            |  |
| <b>14</b> Sp   | pecial depreciation allowance for qua   | alified property (oth        | ner than listed       | d property) p              | laced in servic        | e during       |            |  |
| th             | e tax year  |                              |                       |                            |                        |                | 14         |  |
| <b>15</b> Pr   | operty subject to section 168(f)(1) e   | lection                      |                       |                            |                        |                | 15         |  |
|                |   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                | 16         |  |
| Part           | MACRS Depreciation (Don'  | 't include listed pro        | <u> </u>              |                            |                        |                |            |  |
|                |   |                              | Se                    | ction A                    |                        |                |            | 14 401   |
|                | ACRS deductions for assets placed   | •                            | •                     | •                          |                        |                | <b>17</b>  | 14,491.  |
| <b>18</b> If y | ou are electing to group any assets placed in se                              |                              |                       |                            |                        |                | dian Crate |  |
|                | Section B - Asset   | (b) Month and                |                       | depreciation               |                        | Terai Deprecia | Tuon Syste | <del>/////////////////////////////////////</del> |
|                | (a) Classification of property  | year placed<br>in service    | (business/in          | vestment use instructions) | (d) Recovery<br>period | (e) Convention | (f) Method | (g) Depreciation deduction                       |
| 19a            | 3-year property   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
| b              | 5-year property   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
| С              | 7-year property   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
| <u>d</u>       | 10-year property  |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
| <u>e</u>       | 15-year property  |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
| <u> </u>       | 20-year property  |                              |                       |                            | OF :                   |                | S/L        |  |
| g              | 25-year property  | /                            |                       |                            | 25 yrs.                | NANA           |            |  |
| h              | Residential rental property   | /                            |                       |                            | 27.5 yrs.<br>27.5 yrs. | MM<br>MM       | S/L<br>S/L |  |
|                |   | /                            |                       |                            | 39 yrs.                | MM             | S/L        |  |
| i              | Nonresidential real property  | /                            |                       |                            | 00 yrs.                | MM             | S/L        |  |
|                | Section C - Assets  | Placed in Service            | During 2023           | 3 Tax Year U               | sing the Alter         |                | 1          | tem  |
| 20a            | Class life  |                              |                       |                            |                        |                | S/L        |  |
| b              | 12-year   |                              |                       |                            | 12 yrs.                |                | S/L        |  |
| С              | 30-year   | /                            |                       |                            | 30 yrs.                | MM             | S/L        |  |
| d              | 40-year   | /                            |                       |                            | 40 yrs.                | MM             | S/L        |  |
| Part           | Summary (See instructions.)   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
|                | sted property. Enter amount from lin  |                              |                       |                            |                        |                | 21         |  |
|                | otal. Add amounts from line 12, lines   | -                            |                       |                            |                        |                |            | 4          |
|                | nter here and on the appropriate line   |                              |                       |                            | tions - see ins        | tr             | 22         | 14,491.  |
|                | or assets shown above and placed in   |                              |                       |                            |                        |                |            |  |
| pc             | ortion of the basis attributable to sec                                       | ction 263A costs             |                       |                            | 23                     |                | I          |  |

່ Yes ໄ

\_ No

\_ (i)

No 24b If "Yes," is the evidence written?

(g)

(c)

24a Do you have evidence to support the business/investment use claimed?

(b)

**Listed Property** (Include automobiles, certain other vehicles, certain aircraft, and property used for entertainment, recreation, or amusement.) Part V

**Note:** For any vehicle for which you are using the standard mileage rate or deducting lease expense, complete **only** 24a, 24b, columns (a) through (c) of Section A, all of Section B, and Section C if applicable.

Section A - Depreciation and Other Information (Caution: See the instructions for limits for passenger automobiles.)

\_\_ Yes

(e)

|           | (a)<br>Type of property<br>(list vehicles first)        | (b)<br>Date<br>placed in<br>service | (c) Business/ investment use percentag | l ot                         | <b>(d)</b><br>Cost or<br>her basis |                            | (e)<br>sis for depre<br>siness/inve<br>use only | stment   | (f)<br>Recovery<br>period | Met        | g)<br>:hod/<br>ention            | Depre    | h)<br>eciation<br>uction | Elec<br>sectio                    | (i)<br>cted<br>in 179<br>ost |
|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 25        | Special depreciation allo                               |                                     |  |                              | •                                  |                            | •   | -        | •                         |            | 0.5                              |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | used more than 50% in                                   |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            | 25                               |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| 26        | Property used more than                                 | n 50% in a c                        |  |                              |                                    | _                          |   |          |                           | 1          |                                  | 1        |                          |                                   |                              |
|           |   | : :                                 | 9/                                     | _                            |                                    | _                          |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           |   | 1 1                                 | 9/                                     |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | Droporty used 500/ or la                                |                                     | fied business                          |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| 21        | Property used 50% or le                                 | ess in a quaii                      | ı                                      |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           | S/L -      |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           |   |                                     | 9/                                     |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           | S/L -      |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           |   |                                     | 9                                      |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           | S/L -      |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| 20        | Add amounts in column                                   | (h) lines 25                        | <u> </u>                               |                              | and on                             | lino 21                    | page 1  |          |                           |            | 28                               |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | Add amounts in column                                   |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            | _                                |          | 29                       |                                   |                              |
| 29        | Add amounts in column                                   | (1), 11116 20. L                    |  |                              | 3 - Infori                         |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | mplete this section for ve<br>your employees, first ans |                                     |  | on C to s                    | see if you                         | ı meet a                   | an excep  |          | completi                  | ng this s  | ection f                         | or those | vehicles                 |                                   |                              |
| 30        | Total business/investment i                             |                                     | •                                      | Vehi                         | a)<br>cle 1                        | -                          | <b>b)</b><br>icle 2                             | Ve       | (c)<br>hicle 3            | (d<br>Vehi | -                                | Vehi     | e)<br>cle 5              | <b>(f</b><br>Vehic                |                              |
|           | year (don't include commut                              |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| 31        | Total commuting miles of                                | driven during                       | the year                               |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| 32        | Total other personal (no                                | ncommuting                          | ) miles                                |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | driven  |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| 33        | Total miles driven during                               |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | Add lines 30 through 32                                 |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            | 1   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          | i                                 |                              |
| 34        | Was the vehicle available                               | •                                   |  | Yes                          | No                                 | Yes                        | No  | Yes      | No                        | Yes        | No                               | Yes      | No                       | Yes                               | No                           |
|           | during off-duty hours?                                  |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| 35        | Was the vehicle used pr                                 |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | than 5% owner or relate                                 |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            | ļ   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| 36        | Is another vehicle availa                               | •                                   |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | use?  |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            | <u> </u>  | <u> </u> |                           | <u> </u>   |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | swer these questions to cre than 5% owners or rela      | determine if y                      | •                                      | -                            | -                                  |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          | ren't                    |                                   |                              |
| 37        | Do you maintain a writte                                | n policy stat                       | tement that pro                        | ohibits a                    | ıll person                         | al use o                   | of vehicle                                      | es, inc  | luding con                | nmuting,   | , by you                         | r        |                          | Yes                               | No                           |
|           | employees?  |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| 38        | Do you maintain a writte                                | n policy stat                       | tement that pro                        | ohibits p                    | ersonal                            | use of v                   | /ehicles,                                       | excep    | t commut                  | ing, by y  | our                              |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | employees? See the ins                                  |                                     |  | -                            |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | Do you treat all use of ve                              |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| 40        | Do you provide more that                                | an five vehic                       | les to your em                         | oloyees                      | , obtain i                         | nformat                    | tion from                                       | your (   | employees                 | s about    |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | the use of the vehicles,                                |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| 41        | Do you meet the require                                 |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| _         | Note: If your answer to                                 | 37, 38, 39, 4                       | 0, or 41 is "Ye                        | s," don'                     | t comple                           | te Sect                    | ion B for                                       | the co   | overed vel                | nicles.    |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| P         | art VI Amortization                                     |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | (a)<br>Description of                                   | costs                               | Date a                                 | (b)<br>mortization<br>pegins |                                    | (c)<br>Amortizat<br>amount | ole<br>t  |          | (d)<br>Code<br>section    |            | (e)<br>Amortiza<br>period or per | tion     | An<br>fo                 | (f)<br>nortization<br>r this year |                              |
|           | Amortization of costs the                               |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
| WE        | EBSITE CAPITA   | LIZATI                              | ON 08                                  | 3023                         | 3                                  | <u>,</u> 706               | ,707  | •        |                           |            | 12M                              |          | 3,                       | 078,                              | 159.                         |
|           |   |                                     |  | : :                          |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          |                          |                                   |                              |
|           | Amortization of costs the                               |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  | 43       |                          | <u> </u>                          | 4 - ^                        |
| <u>44</u> | Total. Add amounts in o                                 | olumn (f). Se                       | ee the instructi                       | ons for                      | where to                           | report                     |   |          |                           |            |                                  | 44       |                          | 078,                              |                              |
| 3162      | 252 12-20-23  |                                     |  |                              |                                    |                            |   |          |                           |            |                                  |          | F                        | orm <b>456</b> 2                  | <b>2</b> (2023)              |

Alternative Minimum Tax-Corporations

Attach to your tax return.

OMB No. 1545-0123

Employer identification number

2023

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form4626 for instructions and the latest information.

KIVA MICROFUNDS 71-0992446 Is the corporation filing this form a member of a controlled group treated as a single employer under sections 59(k)(1)(D) and 52? Yes If "Yes," the corporation must complete Part V listing the names, EINs, and separate company financial statement income or loss for each member of the controlled group treated as a single employer taken into account in the determination of "applicable corporation" under section 59(k)(1)(D). X No B Is the corporation filing this form a member of a foreign-parented multinational group (FPMG) within the meaning of section 59(k)(2)(B)? If "Yes," the corporation must complete Part V listing the names, EINs, and separate company financial statement income or loss for each member of the FPMG under section 59(k)(2)(B). Applicable Corporation Determination (Report all amounts in U.S. dollars.) If you have already determined in current or prior years you are an applicable corporation, skip Part I and continue to Part II. (c) Third Preceding (a) First Preceding (b) Second Preceding Year Ended Year Ended Year Ended Net income or loss per applicable financial statement(s) (AFS) (see inst): Consolidated net income or loss per the AFS of the corporation 1a Include AFS net income or loss of other includible entities (add net income and subtract net loss) 1b Exclude AFS net income or loss of excludible entities (add net loss and subtract net income) 1c d Adjustment for certain consolidating entries (see instructions) 1d Specified additional net income or loss item B. Reserved for future use 1e AFS net income or loss of all entities in the test group before adjustments. Combine lines 1a through 1d 1f 2 Adjustments: a Financial statements covering different tax years 2a **b** Corporations that are not included on the taxpayer's consolidated return (see instructions) 2b c Pro-rata share of net income from controlled foreign corporations for which the corporation is a U.S. shareholder. If zero or less, enter -0-(see instructions for special rules if completing this form for an FPMG) 2c d Amounts that are not effectively connected to a U.S. trade or business (see instructions for special rules if completing this form for an FPMG) 2d e Certain taxes (see instructions) 2e Patronage dividends and per-unit retain allocations (cooperatives only) 2f **g** Alaska native corporations 2g h Certain credits (see instructions) Mortgage servicing income 2i Tax-exempt entities (organizations subject to tax under section 511) ... 2j Depreciation 2k ..... Qualified wireless spectrum 21 m Covered transactions 2m n Adjustments related to bankruptcy and insolvency 2n Certain insurance company adjustments 20 Adjustment P - Reserved for future use 2p Adjustment Q - Reserved for future use 2a Adjustment R - Reserved for future use 2r s Adjustment S - Reserved for future use 2zz Other (see instructions) Specified adjustment. Reserved for future use 3 4 4 Total adjustments. Combine lines 2a through 2z AFSI. Combine lines 1f and 4 AFSI of first, second, and third preceding tax years. Combine columns (a), (b), and (c) of line 5 6 6 3-year average annual AFSI (see instructions)

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

316231 02-12-24

Form 4626 (2023)

Page 2 Form 4626 (2023)

| Part | Applicable Corporation Determination (Report all amo                  | unts in U.S.  | dollars.) (continued | d)               |                  |
|------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 8    | Is line 7 more than \$1 billion?                                      |               |                      |                  |                  |
|      | Yes. Continue to line 9.  |               |                      |                  |                  |
|      | No. STOP here and attach to your tax return.                          |               |                      |                  |                  |
| 9    | Is the corporation a member of an FPMG within the meaning of section  | 59(k)(2)(B)?  |                      |                  |                  |
|      | Yes. Continue to line 10.   |               |                      |                  |                  |
|      | No. Continue to Part II.  | _             |                      |                  |                  |
|      |   |               | (a)                  | (b)              | (c)              |
|      |   |               | First Preceding      | Second Preceding | Third Preceding  |
|      |   |               | Year Ended           | Year Ended       | Year Ended       |
|      |   |               |                      |                  |                  |
| 10   | AFSI for purposes of the \$100 million test before adjustments:       |               |                      |                  |                  |
| а    | AFSI from line 5  | 10a           |                      |                  |                  |
| b    | Aggregation differences (see instructions)                            | 10b           |                      |                  |                  |
| С    | Total AFSI for purposes of the \$100 million test before adjustments. |               |                      |                  |                  |
|      | Combine lines 10a and 10b   | 10c           |                      |                  |                  |
| 11   | Adjustments:  |               |                      |                  |                  |
| а    | Income not effectively connected to a U.S. trade or business          | 11a           |                      |                  |                  |
| b    | Pro-rata share of CFC net income described in section 56A(c)(3)       |               |                      |                  |                  |
|      | (attach worksheet) (see instructions)                                 | 11b           |                      |                  |                  |
| С    | Reserved for future use - Other adjustments 1                         | 11c           |                      |                  |                  |
| d    | Reserved for future use - Other adjustments 2                         | 11d           |                      |                  |                  |
| 12   | Total adjustments. Combine lines 11a and 11b                          | 12            |                      |                  |                  |
| 13   | Total AFSI for purposes of the \$100 million test. Combine lines      |               |                      |                  |                  |
|      | 10c and 12  | 13            |                      |                  |                  |
| 14   | AFSI of first, second, and third preceding tax years. Combine columns | (a), (b), and | (c) of line 13       | 14               |                  |
| 15   | 3-year average annual AFSI for purposes of the \$100 million test     |               |                      | 15               |                  |
| 16   | Is line 15 \$100 million or more?                                     |               |                      |                  |                  |
|      | Yes. Continue to Part II.   |               |                      |                  |                  |
|      | No. STOP here. Attach to your tax return.                             |               |                      |                  |                  |
|      |   |               |                      |                  | Earm 4626 (2023) |

Page 3 Form 4626 (2023)

| Pa        | rt II Corporate Alternative Minimum Tax   |      |          |
|-----------|---|------|----------|
| 1         | Net income or loss per applicable financial statement(s) (AFS) (see instructions):  |      |          |
| а         | Consolidated net income or loss per the AFS of the corporation  | 1a   | -1,000.  |
|           | Include AFS net income or loss of other includible entities (add net income and subtract net loss)  | 1b   |          |
| С         | Exclude AFS net income or loss of excludible entities (add net loss and subtract net income)  | 1c   |          |
| d         | Adjustment for certain consolidating entries (see instructions)   | 1d   |          |
| е         | Specified additional net income or loss item D. Reserved for future use   | 1e   |          |
| f         | AFS net income or loss before adjustments. Combine lines 1a through 1d  | 1f   | -1,000.  |
| 2         | Adjustments:  |      |          |
| а         | Financial statements covering different tax years   | 2a   |          |
|           | Reserved for future use - Adjustment 2b   | 2b   |          |
| С         | Corporations that are not included on the taxpayers - consolidated return (see instructions)  | 2c   |          |
| d         | The corporation's distributive share of adjusted financial statement income of partnerships   | 2d   |          |
| е         | Pro-rata share of net income from controlled foreign corporations for which the corporation is a U.S.   |      |          |
|           | shareholder. If zero or less, enter -0 (See instructions)   | 2e   |          |
| f         | Amounts that are not effectively connected to a U.S. trade or business  | 2f   |          |
| g         |   | 2g   |          |
| h         | Patronage dividends and per-unit retain allocations (cooperatives only)   | 2h   |          |
| i         |   | 2i   |          |
| j         |   | 2j   |          |
| k         | Mortgage servicing income   | 2k   |          |
| 1         | 1   | 21   |          |
|           | n Tax-exempt entities (organizations subject to tax under section 511)  | 2m   |          |
|           | Depreciation  | 2n   |          |
| 0         | Qualified wireless spectrum   | 20   |          |
| р         |   | 2p   |          |
| q         | Adjustments related to bankruptcy and insolvency  | 2q   |          |
| r         | 1 , ,   | 2r   |          |
|           | AFSI adjustment S - Reserved for future use   | 2s   |          |
|           | AFSI adjustment T - Reserved for future use   | 2t   |          |
|           | AFSI adjustment U - Reserved for future use   | 2u   |          |
| _         | Other (see instructions)  | 2z   |          |
| 3         | Total adjustments. Combine lines 2a through 2z  | 3    | -1,000.  |
| 4         | AFSI before financial statement net operating loss carryover. Combine lines 1f and 3  | 4    | -1,000.  |
| 5         | Financial statement net operating loss (FSNOL) (see instructions)   | 5    |          |
| 6         | AFSI. Subtract line 5 from line 4. If zero or less, enter -0-   | 6    |          |
| 7         |   | 7    |          |
| 8         | Corporate alternative minimum tax foreign tax credit (CAMT FTC). Enter amount from Part IV, Section I, line 6 (see inst)                              | 8    |          |
| 9         | Tentative minimum tax. Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-)   | 9    |          |
| 10        | Regular tax liability (see instructions)  | 10   |          |
| 11        | Base erosion minimum tax (see instructions)   | 11   |          |
| 12        |   | 12   |          |
| 13        | •   | 13   |          |
| Pa        | 1120, Schedule J, line 3, or the appropriate line of the corporation's income tax return  rt III Adjustment for Certain Taxes Under Section 56A(c)(5) | 1 13 | <u> </u> |
| <u>га</u> |   | 1    |          |
| 2         |   | 2    |          |
| 3         | Current income tax provision - Federal  Deferred income tax provision - Foreign   | 3    |          |
| 4         | Deferred income tax provision - Federal   | 4    |          |
| 5         | Income taxes included in equity method investment income  | 5    |          |
|           | a Adjustment A - Reserved for future use  | 6a   |          |
|           | b Adjustment B - Reserved for future use  | 6b   |          |
|           | c Adjustment C - Reserved for future use  | 6c   |          |
|           | d Adjustment D - Reserved for future use  | 6d   |          |
|           | e Adjustment E · Reserved for future use  | 6e   |          |
|           | f Adjustment F · Reserved for future use  | 6f   |          |
|           | g Adjustment G - Reserved for future use  | 6g   |          |
| _         | h Adjustment H - Reserved for future use  | 6h   |          |
|           | z Income taxes in other places  | 6z   |          |
|           | Total. Combine lines 1 through 6z. Enter here and on Part II, line 2g   | 7    |          |

Form 4626 (2023) Page **4** 

| Pa  | rt IV Alterna      | tive Minimum Tax - Corporations Foreign Tax Credit                       |       |     |    |          |
|-----|--------------------|--|-------|-----|----|----------|
| Sec | tion I - AMT F     | oreign Tax Credit  |       |     |    |          |
| 1   | Domestic corpor    | ation AMT foreign income taxes:  |       |     |    |          |
| а   | Total foreign taxe | es paid or accrued as reported on Form 1118, Schedule B,                 |       |     |    | İ        |
|     | Part I, column 2(  | )  | 1a    |     |    | İ        |
| b   | Adjustment         |  | 1b    |     |    | İ        |
| С   | Adjustment         |  | 1c    |     |    | İ        |
| d   | Adjustment         |  | 1d    |     |    | İ        |
| е   | Adjustment         |  | 1e    |     |    | İ        |
| f   | Adjustment         |  | 1f    |     |    | İ        |
| g   | Adjustment         |  | 1g    |     |    |          |
| 2   | Total domestic c   | orporation AMT foreign income taxes. Combine lines 1a through 1g $$      |       |     | 2  | <u> </u> |
| 3   | Allowable contro   | lled foreign corporation (CFC) AMT foreign income taxes:                 |       |     |    | İ        |
| а   | Pro-rata share of  | CFC AMT foreign income taxes from Part IV, Section II, line              |       |     |    | İ        |
|     | 11, column (n)     |  | 3a    |     |    | İ        |
| b   | Carryover of exc   | ess foreign taxes (from Part IV, Section III, line 4, column (vii))      | 3b    |     |    |          |
| С   | Total CFC AMT f    | oreign income taxes. Add lines 3a and 3b                                 |       |     | 3с | <u> </u> |
| d   | Percentage spec    | ified in section 55(b)(2)(A)(i)  | 3d    | 15% |    | İ        |
| е   |                    | CFC net income described in section 56A(c)(3) (attach                    |       |     |    | İ        |
|     |                    | nstructions)   |       |     |    | İ        |
| f   | CFC AMT foreign    | n tax credit limitation (multiply line 3d by line 3e)                    |       |     | 3f | <u> </u> |
| g   | Allowable CFC A    | MT foreign income taxes (lesser of line 3c or line 3f)                   |       |     | 3g | <u> </u> |
| 4   | CAMT FTC Line      | 4 - Reserved for future use  |       |     | 4  |          |
| 5   | CAMT FTC Line      | 5 - Reserved for future use  |       |     | 5  |          |
| 6   | Total AMT foreig   | n income taxes. Combine lines 2 and 3g. Enter this amount on Part II, li | ine 8 |     | 6  | 1        |

Form **4626** (2023)

## Forms included in Electronic Filing

| Form 990/990-EZ/990-PF          | Form 990-T                      |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| EXPORTED ON 05/06/2025 11:20:29 | EXPORTED ON 05/06/2025 11:20:52 |
| FORM 990<br>FORM 4562(1)        | FORM 990-T<br>FORM 4626         |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |
|                                 |                                 |